



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2020
Tampa, FL



Digital artwork on cover page was provided by:

Daphne Perez

12th grade student

Blake High School

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL
FINANCIAL REPORT

of

The School District of
Hillsborough County, Florida

For the

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020



Hillsborough County
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Preparing Students for Life

Issued by:

Addison G. Davis, Superintendent of Schools

Prepared by:

Finance Division

Gretchen Saunders, Chief Financial Officer

Stephanie Heaton, Manager of Accounting Services

The School District of Hillsborough County
901 East Kennedy Boulevard
Tampa, Florida 33601



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION (unaudited)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Letter of Transmittal	i - iv
Principal Officials - Elected	v
Other Principal Officials - Appointed	vi
Superintendent's Organizational Chart	vii
Certificate of Achievement	viii
 <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u> 	
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 3
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)	5 - 11
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	16 - 17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18 - 19
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet To the Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	22 - 25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual – General Fund	28 - 29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Fund – Contracted Services	30 - 31

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Basic Financial Statements (continued)	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	33
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.....	34
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	35
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	36
Notes to Financial Statements.....	37 - 83
Required Supplementary Information (unaudited)	
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Supplemental Florida Retirement System Pension Information	84
Schedule of Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Supplemental Florida Retirement System Pension Information.....	85
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Supplemental Health Insurance Subsidy Program Information	86
Schedule of Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Supplemental Health Insurance Subsidy Program Information	87
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Early Retirement Pension Trust.....	88
Schedule of Net Pension Liability – Early Retirement Pension Trust	89
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Early Retirement Pension Trust	90
Schedule of Investment Returns – Early Retirement Pension Trust	91
Schedule of Changes in Total Liability and Related Ratios – Other Post Employment Benefits.....	92

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Required Supplementary Information (unaudited)	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information for Florida Retirement System Pension and Health Insurance Subsidy Program.....	93
Notes to Required Supplementary Information for Early Retirement Pension Trust and Post Employment Health Care Benefits Plan.....	94
Other Supplementary Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Non Major Governmental Funds.....	98 - 101
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Non Major Governmental Funds	102 - 105
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – Non Major Special Revenue Funds	107
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – Debt Service Funds	108 - 110
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds.....	112 - 116
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	118 - 119
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds.....	120 - 121
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	122 - 123
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds.....	126 - 129
Component Units:	
Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units	132 - 139
Statement of Activities – Discretely Presented Component Units	140 - 147

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Financial Trend Information	
Net Position by Component – Government-Wide.....	152 - 153
Changes in Net Position – Government-Wide	154 - 155
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	156
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	158 - 159
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	160 - 163
Revenue Capacity Information	
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	164
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	165
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	166 - 167
Principal Property Tax Payers.....	168 - 169
Property Tax Levies and Collections	170
Debt Capacity Information	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type.....	171
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	172
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures	173
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	174
Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover Certificates Of Participation Payments.....	175
Calculation of Legal Debt Margin	176 - 177

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	178 - 179
Principal Employers	180 - 181
Operating Information	
School Building Information and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data	182 - 193
Number of Personnel	194
Teacher Base Salaries	195
Food Service Operating Data	196



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Introductory Section



Hillsborough County

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Preparing Students for Life

School Board

Lynn L. Gray, Chair
Stacy A. Hahn, Ph.D., Vice Chair
Nadia Combs
Karen Perez
Melissa Snively
Jessica Vaughn
Henry "Shake" Washington



Superintendent of Schools
Addison G. Davis

December 15, 2020

Dear Chair Gray and School Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the School District of Hillsborough County, Florida, (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. These financial statements are presented in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) and are audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District's management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The District's financial statements have been audited by KPMG LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The objective of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are free from material misstatements. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are fairly presented in all material respects, in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

U.S. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which should be read in conjunction with the financial statements. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The District and its governing board (School Board) were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered and supervised by District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The School Board consists of seven elected officials. The appointed Superintendent serves as chief executive officer of the school system and is responsible for the administration and management of district schools. The District and Superintendent are required by Section 1010.01, Florida Statutes to maintain financial records and accounts as prescribed by law and rules of the State Board of Education.

The CAFR contains the audited financial statements for all operations over which the School Board is financially accountable. Various potential component units were evaluated to determine whether they should be considered as part of the District's reporting entity. Accordingly, the financial statements include the Hillsborough School Board Leasing Corporation (the Corporation) reported as a blended component unit. The Corporation was formed by the School Board solely for the purpose of acting as lessor, with the School Board acting as lessee, to finance the acquisition and/or construction of certain facilities, vehicles and equipment to be used in District operations. The members of the School Board serve as the Board of Directors of the Corporation. In addition, included in the reporting entity are the Charter Schools that are separately operated, under Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The Charter Schools are included as discretely presented component units in the accompanying financial statements. Additional information on these component units can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

The District provides a full range of educational programs in Hillsborough County. These include early childhood, kindergarten through 12th grade, basic and enriched programs, and exceptional student education. The District also provides vocational, workforce and adult programs.

The District's geographic boundaries correspond with those of Hillsborough County. The District is the 3rd largest school district in Florida and the 8th largest in the United States with over 215,975 PreK-12 students.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District establishes and maintains policies, procedures, and budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School Board. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual appropriations budget. Although project length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Project Funds, the funding is contingent upon the annual budget adoption. Budgetary control is maintained for individual accounts or group of accounts within each school or department through the use of an encumbrance accounting system. This process tests for availability of funds, which precludes a requisition for services, equipment, supplies or materials from becoming a purchase order if the account would be overspent.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the District operates.

Economy. The District relies heavily upon state funding for the core of the educational programs within the District, and while the economic conditions of the nation and state interact with state funding adequacy and availability, the economic outlook for the District is consistent with the national situation. The State of Florida is dependent upon sales tax collections and tourism. In addition, the community within the District is wholly supportive of the educational program, as evidenced by the contribution of money, time and effort. Any funding fluctuations will mean that new programs, innovative initiatives and educational enhancements may not be available within the desired time frames, but the positive improvements will continue to occur.

In addition, the Board, Superintendent, and staff are acutely aware of the perils of interrupted revenue receipts. Prudent business practices, accompanied by statutes mandating balanced budgets, result in a continual review of the financial condition of the District.

Long-Term Financial Planning. The District strives to maintain adequate fund balances and top debt ratings by careful management of its financial resources. The District continues to implement budget saving initiatives to maintain fund balances and has made position formulas, and unit changes to implement district wide cuts to the workforce. However, the COVID-19 pandemic did have an effect on both revenues and expenditures this fiscal year, reducing our general fund balance over \$32 million dollars.

Major Initiatives

Capital/Facilities Plan – To protect, improve, and maintain over 240 schools and centers in our district takes a well thought out plan annually. School districts in Florida have been hit hard by the reduction in local capital outlay taxing authority and fluctuation in property values over the past ten years. In response to the U.S. recession in 2008 and 2009, the Florida Legislature reduced the capital millage authority of local school boards by 25%. As a result, the deferred capital project listing continued to grow as there were not enough local capital dollars to meet the maintenance needs of our aging buildings.

Fortunately for our school district, voters approved a half-penny sales tax Education Referendum in November, 2018. This brought in over \$128 million in Fiscal Year 2020 that was earmarked for capital outlay needs itemized in the referendum. A Citizen Oversight Committee was formed to oversee spending on school improvement projects funded by the referendum. They review both spending and the progress and completion of projects to ensure essential district needs are being addressed. Those needs include air conditioning, aging roofs, classroom technology and safety and security improvements.

General Operations - The District has worked to provide enough capacity to reduce class sizes and meet anticipated student enrollment. After many years of student growth, the District's student numbers have leveled out. Additionally, with the opening of more parental choice options every year, the enrollment in District operated schools has begun to decline. As a result, we continue to update, adopt and review existing position formulas for both instructional and instructional support units. We also continue to focus on cost realignment, department reorganizations, and hiring freezes to become more financially structured and flexible.

Awards and Acknowledgements.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This was the nineteenth consecutive year that the District received this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, an entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both U.S. GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this CAFR could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the Accounting Services Team. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the Business Services Team, and other divisions who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

Sincerely,

Addison G. Davis
Superintendent

Gretchen Saunders
Chief Financial Officer
Finance Services Team

Stephanie Heaton
Manager of Accounting Services Team

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA

Principal Officials - Elected

**Board Members – Terms of Office
As of December 15, 2020**

Lynn L. Gray, Chair

Member from District 7 (at large)

Present term began

November, 2020

Present term expires

November, 2024

Began as a Board member

November, 2016

Dr. Stacy Hahn, PhD, Vice Chair

Member from District 2

Present term began

November, 2018

Present term expires

November, 2022

Began as a Board member

November, 2018

Nadia Combs

Member from District 1

Present term began

November, 2020

Present term expires

November, 2024

Began as a Board member

November, 2020

Karen Perez

Member from District 6 (at large)

Present term began

November, 2018

Present term expires

November, 2022

Began as a Board member

November, 2018

Melissa Snively

Member from District 4

Present term began

November, 2018

Present term expires

November, 2022

Began as a Board member

November, 2014

Jessica Vaughn

Member from District 3

Present term began

November, 2020

Present term expires

November, 2024

Began as a Board member

November, 2020

Henry "Shake" Washington

Member from District 5

Present term began

November, 2020

Present term expires

November, 2024

Began as a Board member

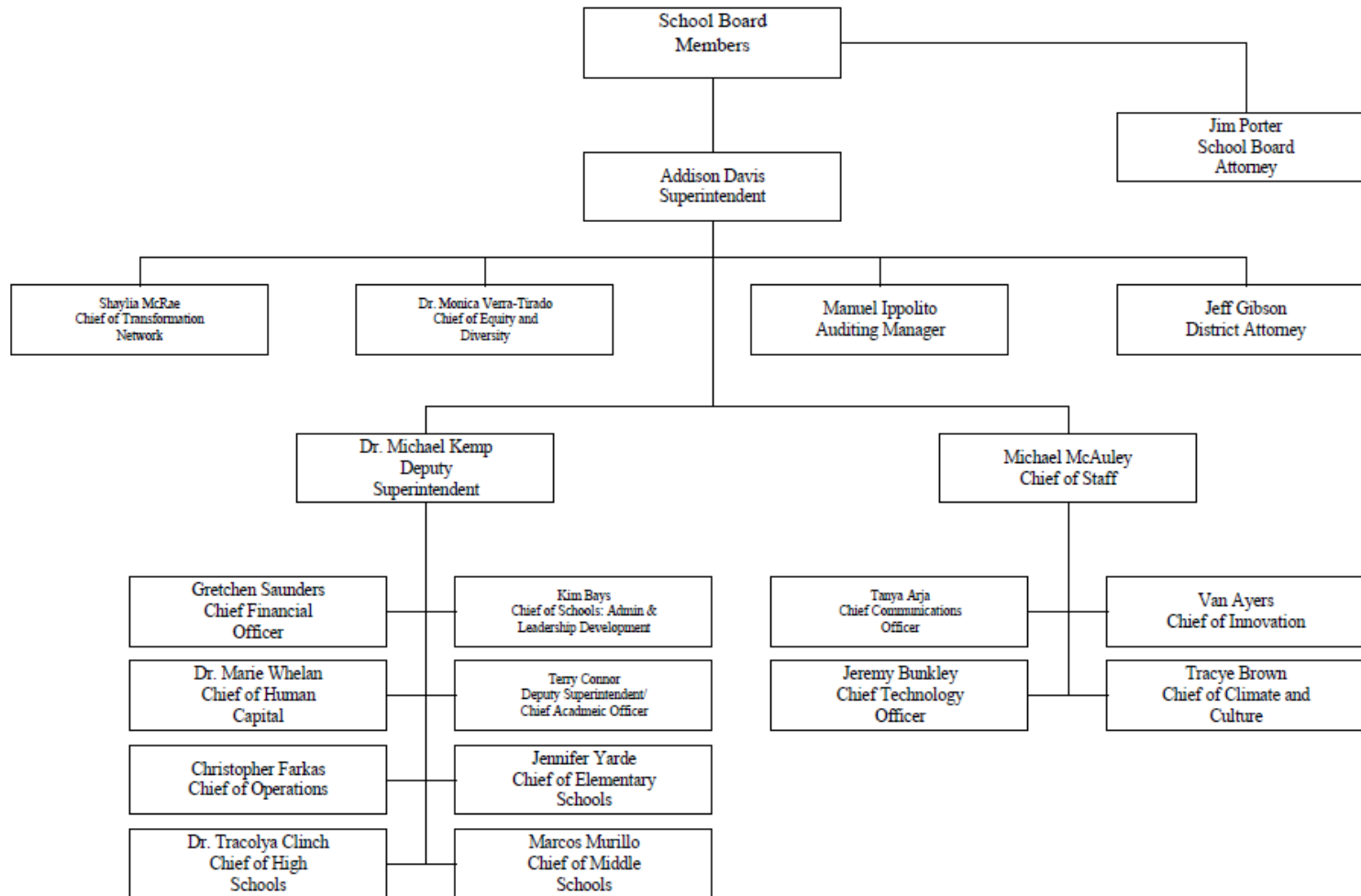
November, 2020

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA

Other Principal Officials - Appointed
As of December 15, 2020

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Addison G. Davis	Superintendent of Schools
Dr. Michael Kemp	Deputy Superintendent of Schools
Michael McAuley	Chief of Staff
Dr. Monica Verra-Tirado	Chief of Equity and Diversity
Shaylia McRae	Chief of Transformation Network
Chris Farkas	Chief of Operations
Dr. Marie Whelan	Chief of Human Capital
Gretchen Saunders	Chief Financial Officer
Terry Connor	Deputy Superintendent/Chief Academic Officer
Kim Bays	Chief of Schools and Leadership Development
Jennifer Yarde	Chief of Elementary Schools
Marcos Murillo	Chief of Middle Schools
Dr. Tracolya Clinch	Chief of High Schools
Van Ayers	Chief of Innovation
Tracye Brown	Chief of Climate and Culture
Tanya Arja	Chief Communications Officer
Jeremy Bunkley	Chief Technology Officer

Hillsborough County Public Schools – Superintendent’s Organizational Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**School District of Hillsborough County
Florida**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

Financial Section



Hillsborough County
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Preparing Students for Life



KPMG LLP
Suite 1700
100 North Tampa Street
Tampa, FL 33602-5145

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable Chairperson and Members of the School Board
School District of Hillsborough County, Florida:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District of Hillsborough County, Florida (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the contracted services fund for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5-11, the schedules of employer contributions on pages 84, 86, and 88, the schedules of employer proportionate share of net pension liability and related ratios on pages 85 and 87, the schedule of net pension liability on page 89, the schedule of changes in net pension liability and related ratios on page 90, the schedule of investment returns on page 91, the schedule of changes in total liability and related ratios on page 92, and the notes to the required supplementary information on pages 93 and 94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KPMG LLP

November 19, 2020



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

The School District of Hillsborough County's (the "District") management's discussion and analysis is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the District's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the District's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent years' challenges), (d) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (e) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the District's basic financial statements (beginning on page 15). All dollar amounts unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements have three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to the corporate private sector. Governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government.

The Statement of Net Position details information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the assets plus deferred outflows of resources minus liabilities and deferred inflows of resources being reported as net position. This statement combines the governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District has changed.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying obligation/event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. This statement is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities and/or component units.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District but its component units as well. The Hillsborough School Board Leasing Corporation, although legally separate, functions for all practical purposes, as a department of the District, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government. Several separate public charter schools are included as discretely presented component units.

Key financial highlights include assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeding liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$609,298 (net position). Of this amount \$(1,292,501) represents a deficit unrestricted net position. This deficit balance was attributed to the effects of the long-term liabilities, such as other post-employment benefits, compensated absences and pension benefits (FRS and Pension Trust). See notes 11, 17, 18 and 19 to the financial statements for additional information.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15 - 17 of this report.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow for the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgetary compliance associated therewith (beginning on page 18). All funds of the District can be divided into three major categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental funds focus on the sources and uses of liquid resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Because the focus is narrower than that of government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare it to the information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Reconciliation between the government-wide and the governmental fund financial information is necessary because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus economic resources); such reconciliation is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 21 and 27). The flow of current financial resources reflects bond proceeds and interfund transfers as other financing sources as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation eliminates these transactions and incorporates the capital assets and long-term obligations (bonds and others) into the governmental activities column in the government-wide statements.

The District maintains ten individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Contracted Services Fund, Other Debt Service Fund, Local Capital Improvement Fund and Other Capital Projects Fund that are considered to be major funds. Data from the other five governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains an internal service fund as its only proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses internal service funds to account for its group health, workers compensation, and liability self-insurance activities.

The basic proprietary fund statements can be found on pages 32 – 34.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employee pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust agreement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance any of its ongoing operations.

The basic fiduciary fund statements can be found on pages 35 -36.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37 – 83 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of an entity's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$609,298 at the end of the current fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt and deferred outflows of resources used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

	Governmental Activities <u>2020</u>	Governmental Activities <u>2019</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 518,451	\$ 581,709
Capital assets	<u>2,359,086</u>	<u>2,228,117</u>
Total assets	<u>2,877,537</u>	<u>2,809,826</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>463,220</u>	<u>474,483</u>
Long-term liabilities outstanding	2,371,603	2,296,489
Other liabilities	<u>130,857</u>	<u>115,419</u>
Total liabilities	<u>2,502,460</u>	<u>2,411,908</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>228,999</u>	<u>247,861</u>
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	1,613,592	1,413,056
Restricted	288,207	323,024
Unrestricted	<u>(1,292,501)</u>	<u>(1,111,540)</u>
Total net position	\$ <u><u>609,298</u></u>	\$ <u><u>624,540</u></u>

An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The District's net position decreased by \$15,242 from last year, due to current year operations and an overall increase in long term liabilities.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities decreased the District's net position by \$15,242. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

	Governmental Activities <u>2020</u>	Governmental Activities <u>2019</u>
Revenues:		
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	\$ 40,663	\$ 49,246
Operating grants and contributions	95,815	99,735
Capital grants and contributions	8,532	11,854
General revenues:		
Property taxes, levied for operational purposes	502,573	491,199
Property taxes, levied for capital projects	162,753	149,921
Local sales taxes	31,060	33,287
Sales tax referendum	127,771	50,113
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	1,394,398	1,351,726
Investment earnings	7,675	12,038
Miscellaneous	80,135	93,200
Total revenues	<u>2,451,375</u>	<u>2,342,319</u>
Expenses:		
Instructional services	1,438,854	1,316,307
Instructional support services	280,129	250,513
Pupil transportation services	68,510	70,821
Operation and maintenance of plant	165,860	160,904
Non-capitalizable facilities acquisition and construction	175,057	142,492
School administration	121,453	111,524
General administration	49,348	44,433
Food services	119,810	120,865
Community services and other	20,073	56,440
Interest on long term debt	27,335	29,415
Unallocated depreciation expense	188	459
Total expenses	<u>2,466,617</u>	<u>2,304,173</u>
Change in net position	(15,242)	38,146
Net position beginning of year	<u>624,540</u>	<u>586,394</u>
Net position end of year	\$ <u>609,298</u>	\$ <u>624,540</u>

The increase in unrestricted grants and contributions revenue of \$42,672 is a result of an increase in grants awarded to the District. Property taxes levied for operational purposes increased \$11,374 during the year as a result of an increase in assessed values. The addition of a voter approved sales tax referendum added \$128,094 of revenue earmarked for school renovations and major improvements.

Expenses increased primarily due to salary and benefit increases or change to compensation increases, daily operations, and maintenance of facilities and equipment.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$391,399 a decrease of \$72,063 as compared to the prior year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$70,817, while the total fund balance was \$118,237. The fund balance of the District's General Fund decreased by \$32,281 during the current fiscal year. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately four percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately six percent of that same amount. The fund balance decrease of \$32,281 in the current year was due to an increase in expenditures (technology related professional services, agreement for technical services, other personal services, repairs and technology related repairs, utilities, other purchased services, substitute teachers, increase in the number of students leaving the district for other choice option schools without a reduction in staff, technology related library books, direct purchased materials, computer hardware, legal settlements, and rentals). In addition to the increased expenditures, there was also a reduction in local revenue related to the COVID-19 pandemic such as fee-based programs, athletics revenue, and interest income.

The Contracted Services Fund revenue and expenditures remain equal to the prior year.

The Other Debt Service Fund balance decreased this year over last year due to defeasement and refundings.

The Local Capital Improvement Fund's ending fund balance of \$12,514 decreased by \$2,475 from the prior year. Taxes for capital outlay were \$12,832 more this year while operational expenditures for various projects also increased \$24,370 over the last year. This was attributed to new construction, major renovation, repair and purchase of school buses. In addition, transfers out totaled \$105,375 to cover expenditures related to capital improvement, but not recorded in those funds

Other Capital Projects Fund includes the Certificates of Participation funds. Overall there was a decrease of \$35,508 from the prior year fund balance of \$152,717 to a current year fund balance of \$117,209. This change was primarily due to an increase in expenditures related to new construction, major renovation, repair and purchase of school buses and security vehicles.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the fiscal year, the District revised its budget and brought amendments to the District's governing board (School Board) on a monthly basis. These amendments were needed to adjust to actual revenues and direct resources where needed. The School Board approves the final amendment to the budget after year-end.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

Budgeted appropriations increased \$63,239 from the original budget to the final amended budget. The growth was due to increases in the number of approved charter schools and their corresponding enrollment as well as additional expenditures incurred to the District.

Actual expenditures were \$59,365 below the final amended expenditure budget. Unexpended appropriations of \$59,365 were composed of the following: (1) \$38,712 in restricted programs, (2) \$4,123 in other earmarked assigned funds, (3) \$4,585 categorized as nonspendable and (4) \$11,945 in other unexpended budget items.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2020, amounts to \$2,359,086 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets is comprised of the following:

	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Land	\$ 159,884	\$ 159,328
Land improvements	95,770	95,770
Construction in progress	122,269	89,942
Improvements other than buildings	78,937	71,198
Buildings and systems	1,827,670	1,737,292
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	20,358	23,272
Leasehold improvements	6,272	6,404
Motor vehicles	47,568	43,516
Computer software	358	1,395
Total capital assets	\$ <u>2,359,086</u>	\$ <u>2,228,117</u>

This year's additions of \$235,243 includes transfers from construction in progress and is comprised of several renovation projects. The total of capital assets increased due to renovations and repairs funded by the voter approved sales tax referendum.

See note 5 to the financial statements for more information on the District's capital assets.

Long Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year the District had total borrowed and bonded debt outstanding of \$777,801 which includes unamortized bond premiums of \$65,478.

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Certificates of participation	630,301	674,631
Bonds payable	147,500	166,434
Total long-term debt	\$ <u>777,801</u>	\$ <u>841,065</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

The District's total borrowed and bonded debt decreased by \$63,264 (net of repayment of principal on outstanding debt) during the current fiscal year. The decrease is approximately equal to the payment of principal.

The District's bond ratings are as follows:

<u>Sales Tax Revenue Bonds</u>	
	<u>Underlying</u>
Moody's	A2
Standard & Poors	A
Fitch IBCA	A-
<u>Certificates of Participation</u>	
	<u>Underlying</u>
Moody's	Aa3
Standard & Poors	AA-
Fitch IBCA	A+

See notes 8-11 to the financial statements for more information on the District's long-term debt.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District of Hillsborough County's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Accounting Services, 901 E. Kennedy Blvd. Tampa, Florida, 33601 or call 813-272-4292.



Hillsborough County

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Preparing Students for Life

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2020

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

	Primary Government	
	Governmental Activities	Component Units
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 216,538	62,386
Investments	169,956	6,675
Accounts receivable, net	6,826	5,579
Due from other governmental agencies	118,992	345
Inventories	6,139	-
Other assets	-	123
Prepaid items	-	1,099
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):		
Land	159,884	15,129
Land improvements	95,770	5,370
Construction in progress	122,269	681
Improvements other than buildings	78,937	1,740
Buildings and systems	1,827,670	137,306
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	20,358	7,325
Leasehold Improvements	6,272	-
Motor vehicles	47,568	110
Computer software	358	-
Total assets	<u>2,877,537</u>	<u>243,868</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		
Deferred charge on refunding	32,307	-
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging	-	146
Other post employment benefit related	47,860	-
Pension related	383,053	-
	<u>463,220</u>	<u>146</u>
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	68,983	12,109
Construction retainage payable	11,621	-
Salaries and wages payable	1,780	6,425
Accrued payroll taxes and withholdings	3,676	620
Accrued interest	13,091	401
Due to other governmental agencies	9,271	4
Deposits payable	285	-
Advanced revenue	22,150	614
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Due within one year	86,205	13,620
Due in more than one year	2,285,398	162,782
Total liabilities	<u>2,502,460</u>	<u>196,575</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS		
Other post employment benefit related	47,757	-
Pension related	181,242	-
	<u>228,999</u>	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	1,613,592	4,992
Restricted for:		
Categorical carryover programs	35,171	-
Debt service	71,260	5,831
Capital outlay	136,731	2,043
Non categorical carryover programs	40,460	-
Other purposes	4,585	153
Unrestricted	(1,292,501)	34,420
Total net position	<u>\$ 609,298</u>	<u>47,439</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

<u>Functions/Programs</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Charges for Services</u>
Primary government:		
Governmental activities:		
Instructional services	\$ 1,438,854	\$ 20,890
Instructional support services	280,129	-
Pupil transportation services	68,510	2,327
Operation and maintenance of plant	165,860	-
Non-capitalizable facilities acquisition and construction	175,057	-
School administration	121,453	-
General administration	49,348	-
Food services	119,810	17,446
Community services and other	20,073	-
Interest on long-term debt	27,335	-
Unallocated depreciation expense	188	-
Total governmental activities and primary government	<u>\$ 2,466,617</u>	<u>\$ 40,663</u>
Component units:		
Charter schools	\$ 235,139	\$ 9,453
Total component units	<u>\$ 235,139</u>	<u>\$ 9,453</u>

General Revenues:

Property taxes, levied for operational purposes

Property taxes, levied for capital projects

Local sales taxes

Sales tax referendum

Grants and contributions not restricted

to specific programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Special Item - Charter School Transfer

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
Program Revenues		Primary	
Operating	Capital	Government	Component
Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Units
Contributions	Contributions	Activities	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,417,964)	\$ -
-	-	(280,129)	-
-	-	(66,183)	-
-	-	(165,860)	-
-	6,452	(168,605)	-
-	-	(121,453)	-
-	-	(49,348)	-
95,815	-	(6,549)	-
-	-	(20,073)	-
-	2,080	(25,255)	-
-	-	(188)	-
<u>\$ 95,815</u>	<u>\$ 8,532</u>	<u>\$ (2,321,607)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 11,946	\$ 11,600	\$ -	\$ (202,140)
<u>\$ 11,946</u>	<u>\$ 11,600</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (202,140)</u>
		502,573	-
		162,753	-
		31,060	-
		127,771	
		1,394,398	199,175
		7,675	-
		80,135	6,769
		-	(1,067)
		<u>2,306,365</u>	<u>204,877</u>
		(15,242)	2,737
		624,540	44,702
		<u>\$ 609,298</u>	<u>\$ 47,439</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**BALANCE SHEET****GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS****JUNE 30, 2020****(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	General	Contracted Services	Other Debt Service
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 73,838	\$ 720	\$ 43
Investments	2,449	-	82,876
Accounts receivable	6,043	6	-
Due from other governmental agencies	6,069	43,215	-
Due from other funds	73,145	1,081	-
Inventories	4,585	-	-
Total assets	<u>166,129</u>	<u>45,022</u>	<u>82,919</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	18,194	2,785	-
Salaries and wages payable	1,780	-	-
Payroll deductions and withholdings	3,676	-	-
Due to other funds	13,480	40,050	-
Due to other governmental agencies	9,270	1	-
Deposits payable	127	2	-
Advanced revenue	1,365	2,184	-
Total liabilities	<u>47,892</u>	<u>45,022</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:			
Nonspendable	4,585	-	-
Restricted for:			
Federal programs	-	-	-
State programs	35,171	-	-
Local programs	3,541	-	-
Debt service	-	-	82,919
Capital projects	-	-	-
Assigned for District operations	4,123	-	-
Unassigned	70,817	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>118,237</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>82,919</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 166,129</u>	<u>\$ 45,022</u>	<u>\$ 82,919</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Local Capital Improvement	Other Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 27,568	\$ 66,843	\$ 41,104	\$ 210,116
12,256	20,259	13,625	131,465
-	118	463	6,630
15	60,770	8,923	118,992
8,686	182	497	83,591
-	-	1,554	6,139
48,525	148,172	66,166	556,933
1,990	27,639	1,516	52,124
-	-	-	1,780
-	-	-	3,676
33,887	3,302	2,246	92,965
-	-	-	9,271
134	22	-	285
-	-	1,884	5,433
36,011	30,963	5,646	165,534
-	-	1,554	6,139
-	-	38,905	38,905
-	-	-	35,171
-	-	-	3,541
-	-	1,432	84,351
12,514	117,209	18,629	148,352
-	-	-	4,123
-	-	-	70,817
12,514	117,209	60,520	391,399
\$ 48,525	\$ 148,172	\$ 66,166	\$ 556,933



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2020**

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$	391,399
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			2,359,086
Deferred outflows are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds			463,220
Deferred outflows related to refunding	32,307		
Deferred outflows related to other post employment benefits	47,860		
Deferred outflows related to pension	383,053		
Deferred inflows are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds			(228,999)
Deferred inflows related to other post employment benefits	47,757		
Deferred inflows related to pension	181,242		
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.			298
Long term liabilities, including unamortized bond premiums, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Post employment benefits	208,572		
Pension	1,166,978		
Compensated absences payable	197,642		
Certificates of participation	630,301		
Bonds payable	147,500		(2,350,993)
Accrued interest on long-term liabilities is not due and payable in the current period and therefore, is not reported in the funds.			(13,091)
Accrued construction retainage payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore, is not reported in the funds.			(11,621)
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities		\$	609,298

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	General	Contracted Services	Other Debt Service
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 502,573	\$ -	\$ -
Local sales tax	-	-	23,364
Food services	-	-	-
Interest income	3,318	-	865
Other	62,695	293	-
Total local sources	568,586	293	24,229
State sources:			
Florida education finance program	886,606	-	-
Categorical education programs	255,472	-	-
Workforce development	27,967	-	-
Food services supplement	-	-	-
Other	4,825	1,106	-
Total state sources	1,174,870	1,106	-
Federal sources:			
Food services	-	-	-
Federal grants direct	3,429	6,993	-
Federal grants through state	7,458	169,056	-
Federal grants through local	-	12,826	-
Total federal sources	10,887	188,875	-
Total revenues	1,754,343	190,274	24,229
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instructional services:			
Basic programs	982,463	83,999	-
Exceptional child programs	204,061	17,652	-
Adult and vocational technical programs	56,692	4,924	-
Total instructional services	1,243,216	106,575	-
Instructional support services:			
Pupil personnel services	84,982	13,594	-
Instructional media services	22,295	2,696	-
Instruction and curriculum development services	24,879	33,474	-
Instructional staff training services	22,762	17,544	-
Instructional related technology	35,091	1,087	-
Total instructional support services	190,009	68,395	-
Pupil transportation services	63,250	827	-
Operation and maintenance of plant:			
Operation of plant	125,539	305	-
Maintenance of plant	31,399	63	-
Total operation and maintenance of plant	156,938	368	-
School administration	110,053	1,639	-
General administration:			
Central services	22,565	543	-
Board of education	3,258	-	-
General administration	5,747	6,335	-
Fiscal services	6,880	80	-
Administrative technology services	146	-	-
Total general administration	38,596	6,958	-

Local Capital Improvement	Other Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 162,753	-	\$ -	\$ 665,326
-	135,466	-	158,830
-	-	18,219	18,219
822	1,513	741	7,259
3,554	40,013	1	106,556
167,129	176,992	18,961	956,190
-	-	-	886,606
-	-	-	255,472
-	-	-	27,967
-	-	1,376	1,376
-	18,304	8,854	33,089
-	18,304	10,230	1,204,510
-	-	94,471	94,471
-	-	-	10,422
-	-	-	176,514
-	-	-	12,826
-	-	94,471	294,233
167,129	195,296	123,662	2,454,933
-	-	-	1,066,462
-	-	-	221,713
-	-	-	61,616
-	-	-	1,349,791
-	-	-	98,576
-	-	-	24,991
-	-	-	58,353
-	-	-	40,306
-	-	-	36,178
-	-	-	258,404
-	-	-	64,077
-	-	-	125,844
-	-	-	31,462
-	-	-	157,306
-	-	-	111,692
-	-	-	23,108
-	-	-	3,258
-	-	-	12,082
-	-	-	6,960
-	-	-	146
-	-	-	45,554

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	General	Contracted Services	Other Debt Service
Facilities acquisition and construction	3,355	84	-
Charter school local capital improvement	-	-	-
Food services	1,156	174	-
Community services and other	15,488	3,975	-
Debt Service:			
Principal retirement	-	-	58,966
Interest	-	-	31,412
Dues, fees and other	-	-	922
Capital outlay:			
Facilities acquisition and construction	7,846	-	-
Other capital outlay	12,130	1,292	-
Total expenditures	1,842,037	190,287	91,300
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(87,694)	(13)	(67,071)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):			
Premium on sale of refunding certificates of participation	-	-	14,598
Refunding certificates of participation	-	-	133,230
Payments to refunded escrow agent - certificates of participation	-	-	(152,866)
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-
Payments to refunded escrow agent - bonds	-	-	-
Transfers in	58,709	13	65,148
Transfers out	(3,296)	-	(2)
Total other financing sources and uses	55,413	13	60,108
Net change in fund balances	(32,281)	-	(6,963)
Fund balances - beginning	150,518	-	89,882
Fund balances - ending	\$ 118,237	\$ -	\$ 82,919

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Local Capital Improvement	Other Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
48,191	30,317	1,421	83,368
-	143	-	143
-	-	113,033	114,363
-	-	-	19,463
-	-	1,932	60,898
-	-	618	32,030
-	-	20	942
16,038	187,230	1,391	212,505
-	-	964	14,386
64,229	217,690	119,379	2,524,922
102,900	(22,394)	4,283	(69,989)
-	-	-	14,598
-	-	-	133,230
-	-	-	(152,866)
-	-	295	295
-	-	1,686	1,686
-	-	(1,973)	(1,973)
-	-	873	124,743
(105,375)	(13,114)	-	(121,787)
(105,375)	(13,114)	881	(2,074)
(2,475)	(35,508)	5,164	(72,063)
14,989	152,717	55,356	463,462
\$ 12,514	\$ 117,209	\$ 60,520	\$ 391,399



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ (72,063)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$226,891,717) was more than depreciation expense (\$98,540,071) during the current period. 128,352

The statement of activities reflects only the gain/loss on the sale of assets, whereas the governmental funds include all proceeds from these sales. Thus, the change in net position differs by the cost of assets sold. (4,102)

Revenues reported in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. 85

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which payments of bond principal (\$60,898,000) and payments to refunding agent (\$154,839,838) was more than proceeds of (\$134,916,000) in the current year. 80,823

Principal retirement	60,898
Current refunding	77,446
Advanced refunding	77,394
Proceeds	(134,915)

Governmental funds report certain bond transaction as resources or uses. However, in the statement of activities these transactions are reported over the life of the debt as bond premium (\$14,598,252). (14,598)

Expenses in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported in the governmental funds: (133,254)

Postemployment health care benefits	(15,101)
Interest expense	1,999
Compensated absences	(13,913)
Pension	(109,581)
Amortization of bond discount and premium	3,342

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue/(net expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. (483)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ (15,242)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 502,021	\$ 502,573	\$ 502,573	\$ -
Interest income	5,120	3,318	3,318	-
Other	71,993	62,761	62,695	(66)
Total local sources	579,134	568,652	568,586	(66)
State sources:				
Florida education finance program	897,310	886,606	886,606	-
Categorical programs	254,830	255,901	255,472	(429)
Workforce development	27,832	27,967	27,967	-
Other	24,644	6,863	4,825	(2,038)
Total state sources	1,204,616	1,177,337	1,174,870	(2,467)
Federal sources:				
Federal grants direct	3,678	3,429	3,429	-
Federal grants through state	7,000	7,459	7,458	(1)
Total federal sources	10,678	10,888	10,887	(1)
Total revenues	1,794,428	1,756,877	1,754,343	(2,534)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instructional services:				
Basic programs	1,006,520	1,015,041	982,463	32,578
Exceptional child programs	209,053	210,821	204,061	6,760
Adult and vocational technical programs	58,080	58,571	56,692	1,879
Total instructional services	1,273,653	1,284,433	1,243,216	41,217
Instructional support services:				
Pupil personnel services	83,156	90,610	84,982	5,628
Instructional media services	22,464	22,641	22,295	346
Instruction and curriculum development services	22,945	26,212	24,879	1,333
Instructional staff training services	19,308	24,515	22,762	1,753
Instructional related technology	34,066	35,261	35,091	170
Total instructional support services	181,939	199,239	190,009	9,230
Pupil transportation services	58,829	63,443	63,250	193
Operation and maintenance of plant:				
Operation of plant	114,839	125,990	125,539	451
Maintenance of plant	29,086	31,554	31,399	155
Total operation and maintenance of plant	143,925	157,544	156,938	606
School administration	103,733	110,395	110,053	342
General administration:				
Central services	18,928	25,289	22,565	2,724
Board of education	2,307	3,748	3,258	490
General administration	6,000	5,862	5,747	115
Fiscal services	6,551	6,925	6,880	45
Administrative technology services	115	146	146	-
Total general administration	33,901	41,970	38,596	3,374

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	3,745	3,355	390
Food services	1,182	1,158	1,156	2
Community services and other	24,745	19,499	15,488	4,011
Capital outlay:				
Facilities acquisition and construction	4,126	7,846	7,846	-
Other capital outlay	12,130	12,130	12,130	-
Total expenditures	1,838,163	1,901,402	1,842,037	59,365
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(43,735)	(144,525)	(87,694)	56,831
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	46,478	58,709	58,709	-
Transfers out	(2,235)	(3,296)	(3,296)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	44,243	55,413	55,413	-
Net change in fund balances	508	(89,112)	(32,281)	56,831
Fund balances - beginning	150,518	150,518	150,518	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 151,026	\$ 61,406	\$ 118,237	\$ 56,831

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CONTRACTED SERVICES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Other	\$ 2,962	\$ 981	\$ 293	\$ (688)
Total local sources	2,962	981	293	(688)
State sources:				
Other	457	1,342	1,106	(236)
Total state sources	457	1,342	1,106	(236)
Federal sources:				
Federal grants direct	8,839	10,224	6,993	(3,231)
Federal grants through state	182,685	16,729	169,056	152,327
Federal grants through local	44,781	193,740	12,826	(180,914)
Total federal sources	236,305	220,693	188,875	(31,818)
Total revenues	239,724	223,016	190,274	(32,742)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instructional services:				
Basic programs	93,708	96,868	83,999	12,869
Exceptional child programs	19,665	20,320	17,652	2,668
Adult and vocational technical programs	5,485	5,668	4,924	744
Total instructional services	118,858	122,856	106,575	16,281
Instructional support services:				
Pupil personnel services	18,701	16,059	13,594	2,465
Instructional media services	2,465	3,772	2,696	1,076
Instruction and curriculum development services	31,105	37,709	33,474	4,235
Instructional staff training services	14,594	21,981	17,544	4,437
Instructional related technology	918	1,127	1,087	40
Total instructional support services	67,783	80,648	68,395	12,253
Pupil transportation services	675	1,196	827	369
Operation and maintenance of plant:				
Operation of plant	314	376	305	71
Maintenance of plant	-	63	63	-
Total operation and maintenance of plant	314	439	368	71
School administration	1,076	1,753	1,639	114
General administration:				
Central services	8,356	691	543	148
General administration	4,534	8,548	6,335	2,213
Fiscal services	652	120	80	40
Total general administration	13,542	9,359	6,958	2,401

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CONTRACTED SERVICES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Facilities acquisition and construction	7	290	84	206
Food services	-	174	174	-
Community services and other	36,177	5,021	3,975	1,046
Capital outlay:				
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-	-	-
Other capital outlay	1,292	1,292	1,292	-
Total expenditures	239,724	223,028	190,287	32,741
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	-	(12)	(13)	(1)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	12	13	1
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	12	13	1
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2020

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash	\$ 6,423
Investments	38,491
Accounts receivable	196
Due from other funds	12,387
Total assets	<u>57,497</u>
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	16,859
Due to other funds	3,013
Advanced revenue	16,717
Estimated liability for claims	7,402
Total current liabilities	<u>43,991</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Estimated liability for claims	13,208
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>13,208</u>
Total liabilities	<u>57,199</u>
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	298
Total net position	<u>\$ 298</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Premium revenue from other funds	\$ 204,965
Other revenue	365
Total operating revenues	<u>205,330</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	461
Benefits	189
Purchased services	175
Claims, premiums and other	202,447
Total operating expenses	<u>203,272</u>
Operating income	<u>2,058</u>
NON OPERATING REVENUE:	
Interest	415
Total non-operating revenue	<u>415</u>
Income before transfers	2,473
TRANSFERS IN	3,049
TRANSFERS OUT	<u>(6,005)</u>
Change in net position	(483)
Total net position - beginning	<u>781</u>
Total net position - ending	<u><u>\$ 298</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****PROPRIETARY FUNDS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020****(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 196,150
Payment to suppliers	(201,973)
Payment to employees	(651)
Other receipts	396
Net cash used in operating activities	(6,079)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Transfers from other funds	3,049
Transfers to other funds	(6,269)
Due to other funds	(8,242)
Net cash used in noncapital and related financing activities	(11,462)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	12,865
Interest on investments	415
Net cash provided by investing activities	13,280
Net decrease in cash	(4,259)
Cash - Beginning of year	10,682
Cash - End of year	\$ 6,423
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Operating income	\$ 2,058
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash used in operating activities:	
Change in assets and liabilities:	
Decrease in accounts receivable	66
Decrease in due from other governmental agencies	474
Increase in due from other funds	(10,710)
Increase in accounts payable	1,688
Decrease in estimated liability for long-term claims	(1,513)
Increase in advanced revenue	1,860
Total adjustments	(8,135)
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (6,079)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION****FIDUCIARY FUNDS****JUNE 30, 2020****(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Pension Trust Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ -	\$ 17,171
Investments, at fair value:		
Money market	493	-
State Board of Administration	-	45,153
U.S. Government securities	9,016	-
Total investments	9,509	45,153
Accounts receivable, net	37	-
Inventory	-	252
Total assets	9,546	62,576
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	-	333
Due to student organizations	-	17,947
Payroll deductions	-	44,296
Total liabilities	-	62,576
NET POSITION		
Assets held in trust for pension benefits	9,546	-
Total net position restricted for pensions	\$ 9,546	\$ -

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

	Pension Trust Fund
ADDITIONS	
Contributions received from employer	<u>\$ 1,090</u>
Investment income:	
Interest income	171
Net change in fair value of investments	<u>152</u>
Total investment income	323
Less investment expense	<u>25</u>
Net investment income	<u>298</u>
Total additions	<u>1,388</u>
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefit payments	1,812
Administrative expenses	<u>12</u>
Total deductions	<u>1,824</u>
Net decrease in net position	(436)
Total net position - beginning	<u>9,982</u>
Total net position - ending	<u><u>\$ 9,546</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The School District of Hillsborough County, Florida (District) has direct responsibility for the operation, control, and supervision of the District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting purposes. The District is a part of the Florida system of public education. The governing body of the school district is the Hillsborough County District School Board (Board) that is composed of seven (7) elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Hillsborough County.

The accompanying financial statements present the activities of the District and its component units. Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units, which should be reported within the District's financial statements, are identified and described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units, GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity – Omnibus, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The application of these criteria provide for identification of any entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

Blended Component Unit

The Hillsborough School Board Leasing Corporation (Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in note 7. The governing board of the Corporation is the same as the Board. Financial records for the Corporation are maintained by the District and District staff is responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Corporation. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Corporation, the financial activities of the Corporation are included in the accompanying financial statements of the District in the Other Capital Projects Fund. Separate financial statements of the Corporation are not published.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The component units column in the government wide financial statements includes the financial data of the District's discretely presented component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. These component units consist of the District's Charter Schools. Charter Schools are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District. While the District's officials are not financially accountable for the Charter Schools, it would be misleading to exclude them from the District's financial statements. None of the individual component units are considered to be major.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

A. Reporting Entity (continued)

The Charter Schools are separate not-for-profit corporations organized under Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes to operate as public (as opposed to private) schools and are held responsible for prudent use of the public funds they receive. Each Charter School is a separate component unit that operates under a charter approved by their sponsor, the Board. There are fifty (50) Charter Schools operating in the District that meet the criteria for presentation as a discretely presented component unit.

The individual Charter Schools are listed below. Further, complete audited financial statements of the individual discretely presented component units can be obtained from their administrative offices. These schools include:

Advantage Academy of Hillsborough 304 West Prosser Drive Plant City, FL 33563	Avant Garde Academy Westchase 13901 Sheldon Road Tampa, FL 33625
Bell Creek Academy 13221 Boyette Road Riverview, FL 33569	Bell Creek Academy High School 13221 Boyette Road Riverview, FL 33569
BridgePrep Academy of Riverview 6309 South US Highway 301 Riverview, FL 33578	BridgePrep Academy of Tampa 2418 W. Swann Avenue Tampa, FL 33609
Brooks DeBartolo Collegiate High School 10948 N. Central Avenue Tampa, FL 33612	Channelside Academy of Math & Science 1029 E. Twiggs Street Tampa, FL 33602
Community Charter School of Excellence 1251 E. Fowler Avenue, Suite A Tampa, FL 33612	Creekside Charter Academy 14020 US Highway 301 Riverview, FL 33578
Dr. Kiran C. Patel High School 10721 Raulerson Ranch Road Tampa, FL 33637	East Tampa Academy 4309 N. 34 th Street Tampa, FL 33610
Excelsior Prep Charter School 2156 University Square Mall, Unit 260 Tampa, FL 33612	Florida Autism Center of Excellence 6310 E. Sligh Avenue Tampa, FL 33617
Florida Connections Academy (Virtual) 5805 Breckenridge Pkwy, Suites E & F Tampa, FL 33610	Focus Academy 304 Druid Hills Road Temple Terrace, FL 33617
Henderson Hammock Charter School 10322 Henderson Road Tampa, FL 33625	Hillsborough Academy of Math & Science 9659 W. Waters Avenue Tampa, FL 33635

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

A. Reporting Entity (continued)

Horizon Charter School of Tampa
7235 W. Hillsborough Avenue
Tampa, FL 33634

Independence Academy
12902 E. US Highway 92
Dover, FL 33527

Kid's Community College Charter
High School
10550 Johanna Avenue
Riverview, FL 33578

Kid's Community College Riverview South
10030 Mathog Road
Riverview, FL 33578

Kid's Community College Charter
School Southeast
11519 McMullen Road
Riverview, FL 33569

Kid's Community College Southeast
Middle Charter School
11513 McMullen Road
Riverview, FL 33569

Learning Gate Community School
16215 Hanna Road
Lutz, FL 33549

Legacy Preparatory Academy
302 E. Linebaugh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33612

Literacy/Leadership/Technology
Academy
6771 Madison Avenue
Tampa, FL 33619

Lutz Preparatory School
17951 North US Highway 41
Lutz, FL 33549

Navigator Academy of Leadership Valrico
1101 E. Bloomingdale Avenue
Valrico, FL 33596

New Springs Schools
2410 E. Busch Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33612

Pepin Academies
3916 E. Hillsborough Avenue
Tampa, FL 33610

Pivot Charter School
3020 Falkenburg Road
Riverview, FL 33578

Plato Academy Tampa Charter School
4903 Ehrlich Road
Tampa, FL 33624

Riverview Academy of Math and Science
9906 Symmes Road
Riverview, FL 33578

Seminole Heights Charter High School
4006 N. Florida Avenue
Tampa, FL 33603

SLAM Academy at Apollo Beach
5150 North US Highway 41
Apollo Beach, FL 33572

SouthShore Charter Academy
11667 Big Bend Road
Riverview, FL 33579

Sports Leadership and Management
Academy (Tampa)
7116 Gunn Highway
Tampa, FL 33625

Sunlake Academy of Math and Science
18681 N. Dale Mabry Highway
Lutz, FL 33548

Terrace Community Middle School
11734 Jefferson Road
Thonotosassa, FL 33592

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

The Collaboratory Preparatory Academy
6406 E. Chelsea Street
Tampa, FL 33610

Trinity School for Children
2402 W. Osborne Avenue
Tampa, FL 33603

Valrico Lake Advantage Academy
13306 Boyette Road
Riverview, FL 33569

Village of Excellence Academy
8718 North 46th Street
Temple Terrace, FL 33617

Village of Excellence Middle School
4600 E. Busch Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33617

Walton Academy for the Performing Arts
4817 N. Florida Avenue
Tampa, FL 33603

Waterset Charter School
6540 Knowledge Lane
Apollo Beach, FL 33572

West University Charter High School
11602 N. 15th Street
Tampa, FL 33612

Winthrop Charter School
6204 Scholars Hill Lane
Riverview, FL 33578

Woodmont Charter School
10402 N. 56th Street
Temple Terrace, FL 33617

B. Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements include the government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements – Government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities that display information about the primary government, the District, and its component units. These financial statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to avoid the double counting of internal service fund activities. The effect of interfund activities has been eliminated in the Statement of Activities.

The Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the District's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants). Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function.

Program revenues include (a) fees, fines, and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges to other funds and to employees for workers compensation and insurance. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include the cost of services and administrative costs. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Fund Financial Statements – The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds. Because the focus of the governmental fund financial statements differs from the focus of the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is presented with each of the governmental fund financial statements.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.

Contracted Services - to account for funds from the State or Federal Government which are restricted for Federal programs.

Other Debt Service – Accounts for and reports on the payments of principal and interest for outstanding bonds and Certificates of Participation.

Local Capital Improvement – Accounts for and reports on the revenues generated from the local capital outlay property taxes.

Other Capital Projects – Accounts for and reports on other miscellaneous funds from various sources including Certificates of Participation.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds – to account for the District’s workers’ compensation, general and automobile liability self-insurance programs and the employee health insurance program.

Pension Trust Fund – to account for resources used to finance the early retirement program.

Agency Funds – to account for resources held by the District as custodian for others primarily for the benefit of various schools and their activity funds.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources (current assets less current liabilities) or economic resources (all assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources). The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

Government-Wide Statements – The government-wide statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows have taken place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues, other than grant funds, reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Grant funds are considered available if collection is expected in the upcoming fiscal year. Property taxes, sales taxes, and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured.

General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus,

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted assets available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

D. Cash

Cash consists of petty cash funds and deposits held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are fully insured by Federal depository insurance and a multiple financial institution collateral pool required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The statement of cash flows for the Proprietary Funds considers cash as those accounts used as demand deposit accounts.

E. Investments

Investments of the general government consist of amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (Florida Prime) for participation in the State investment pool, public fund certificates of deposit and those made by the State Board of Administration from the District's bond proceeds held and administered by the State Board of Education.

District monies placed with the State Board of Administration for participation in the State investment pool represent an interest in the pool rather than ownership of specific securities. Such investments are stated at fair value. Investments of the early retirement program are also reported at fair value.

Types and amounts of investments held at year-end are further described in note 3.

F. Inventory

Inventories consist of expendable supplies and parts held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories at the central warehouse, maintenance, technology repair and the bus garage are stated at cost based on a moving average. Food service inventories are stated at cost based on the first-in, first-out basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture surplus commodities are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Food Distribution Center. All other inventories are stated at cost on the last invoice price method, which approximates the first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventories is recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

G. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets acquired are recorded at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets purchased after July 1, 2004 are defined as those costing more than \$1,000 dollars and having a useful life of more than one year; those purchased before July 1, 2004 are defined as those costing more than \$750 dollars and having a useful life of more than one year. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

G. Capital Assets (continued)

Interest costs incurred during construction are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Asset Class Description</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Lives</u>
Buildings	15-50 years
Improvements other than buildings	10-25 years
Building improvements	10-25 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-20 years
Motor vehicles	4-10 years
Audio visual materials and computer software	3-5 years

H. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Bond premiums, discounts, and gains and losses on refunding issuances are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Gains and losses on refunding issuances are netted and reported as deferred outflows of resources.

In governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, discounts, gains and losses on refunding issuances during the current period. The face amount of debt issued, as well as any related premium and gain on refunding issuances are reported as an other financing source while discounts on debt issuances and losses on refunding issuances are reported as an other financing use.

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide financial statements consists of unpaid, accumulated annual vacation and sick leave balances. The liability has been calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for both employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination are included.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current year are reported in note 11.

I. Lease Obligations

The District has operating leases for facility rental. These agreements allow use of a facility that meet specific needs of certain programs. Adult Education pays rental fees out of workforce funding, while Student Nutrition Services pays with earned revenue.

J. State Revenue Sources

Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily from the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP), which is administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the Board determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

J. State Revenue Sources (continued)

related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTEs and related data and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of nine (9) months following the date of original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions of or additions to revenues in the year when the adjustments are made.

The District receives revenue from the State to administer certain categorical educational programs. State Board of Education rules require that revenue earmarked for these programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided. The amounts not expended or encumbered as of the close of the fiscal year are usually carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same programs. The Department requires that categorical educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted for the balance of categorical educational program resources.

K. Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property taxes are assessed by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser and are collected by the Hillsborough County Tax Collector.

The District adopted the 2019 tax levy for the 2020 fiscal year on September 10, 2019. Tax bills are mailed in October; and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year with discounts of up to four percent for early payment.

Taxes become delinquent on April 1 of the year following the assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. These procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements in the fiscal year for which the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when the taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Hillsborough County Tax Collector at fiscal year end which have not yet been remitted to the District. Because any delinquent taxes collected after June 30 would not be material, delinquent taxes receivable are not accrued.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in note 16.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

L. Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal financial assistance for the enhancement of various educational programs. This assistance is generally received based on applications submitted to and approved by various granting agencies. For Federal financial assistance in which a claim to these grant proceeds are based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

M. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In the government-wide financial statements, the District records deferred outflows of resources which represent the consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. At June 30, 2020, deferred outflows of resources represent the deferred charge on refunding as discussed in note 10, pension related items as discussed in notes 17 and 18, and other post employee benefit related items as discussed in note 19.

In addition to liabilities on the government-wide financial statements, the District records deferred inflows of resources which represent an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods. At June 30, 2020, deferred inflows of resources represent the activity associated with pension related items as discussed in note 17 and other post employee benefit related items discussed in note 19.

N. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires management of the District to make a number of assumptions relating to the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. BUDGET COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The District follows the procedures established by State statutes and State Board of Education rules in establishing final budget balances reported in the financial statements:

1. Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and State Board of Education rules. Original budgets are submitted to the State Commissioner of Education for approval.
2. The budget is prepared by fund, function, object and department. Management may make transfers of appropriations between departments and object. The functional level is the legal level of budgetary control and may only be amended by resolution of the Board at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the Superintendent's Annual Financial Report (State Report). Budgetary disclosure in the accompanying financial statements reflects the original and final budget, including all amendments approved for the fiscal year through September 8, 2020.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

A. Budgetary Information (continued)

3. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis as is used to account for actual transactions in the governmental funds.
4. Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

All budget amounts presented in the basic statements and the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the final amended budget (which has been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

At the governmental fund level, outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated in the subsequent year. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not represent GAAP expenditures or liabilities but represent budgetary accounting controls.

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2020, the District's deposits were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral pledged with the State Treasurer pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution (a qualified public depository), all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

As of June 30, 2020, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value
U.S. Treasuries	09/30/2020 - 03/15/2023	\$ 7,454
U.S. Agencies	09/28/2020 - 04/20/2023	1,563
Commercial Paper	12/1/2020	2,807
State Board of Administration		
Florida PRIME	53 Days	206,612
Debt service account	53 Days	199
Local Government Investment Pool		
Florida Palm	53 Days	5,046
Certificates of deposit	7/16/2020	444
Wells Fargo Advantage Treasury		
Plus Money Market	N/A	493
Total Investments		<u>\$ 224,618</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Investments are reflected in the financial statements as follows:

Governmental funds	\$	131,465
Internal service funds		38,491
Fiduciary funds		
Pension trust		9,509
Agency		45,153
Total Primary Government	\$	<u>224,618</u>

Interest Rate Risk

The District has a formal investment policy which states that the investment objectives are safety of capital, liquidity of funds, and investment income, in that order. The performance measurement objective shall be to exceed the State Board of Administration's Florida PRIME yield. The policy limits the type of investments and the length of investments of idle funds. The weighted average duration of the investment portfolio shall not exceed five years.

Credit Risk

Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits the types of investments that the District can hold. The District policy authorizes the following investments:

- (a) The State Board of Administration (SBA) Investment Pool, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided by Section 163.01, Florida Statutes.
- (b) Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.
- (c) Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02(26), Florida Statutes.
- (d) Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.
- (e) Obligations of Federal agencies, government sponsored enterprises, and instrumentalities.
- (f) Securities of, or other interest in, any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S. C. 80a-1.
- (g) Short-term obligations commonly referred to as "money market instruments" including but not limited to commercial paper, provided such obligations carry the highest credit rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

- (h) Asset-backed securities when either a) the underlying asset is guaranteed by the issuer or b) the security carries the highest quality rating by a nationally recognized rating agency.

The District's investments in the SBA consist of Florida PRIME.

Florida PRIME and Florida Palm are external investment pools that are not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC), but do operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Rule 2a7 allows funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant net asset value (NAV) of \$1.00 per share. Accordingly, the District's investments in the Florida PRIME and Florida Palm are reported at the account balance which is considered fair value. Both are rated AAAM by Standard & Poors.

The District's investments in United States Agencies or Treasuries for the Pension Trust Fund were rated either AA+ by Standard and Poors or Aaa by Moody's Investors Services.

The District's investments in Certificates of Deposits were in qualified public depositories.

Investments in the State Board of Administration Debt Service Account totaling \$199 are to provide for debt service payments on bonded debt issued by the State Board of Administration for the benefit of the District. These investments consist of United States Treasury securities, with maturity dates of six months or less and are reported at fair value. The District has no formal policy for managing interest rate risk or credit risk for this account, but relies on policies developed by the State Board of Administration.

Custodial Credit Risk

The District's investment policy requires that securities purchased or otherwise acquired by the District shall be properly designated as an asset of the District. Also, Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes requires every security purchased under this section on behalf of the District to be properly earmarked and:

1. If registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the District's interest in the security;
2. If in book entry form, must be held for the credit of the District by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the state, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in Florida as defined in Section 658.12, Florida Statutes or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in Florida, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or
3. If physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Of the District's investments, \$7,454 of U. S. Treasuries and \$1,563 of U.S. Agencies are not registered in the name of the District, but are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and are not insured.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District's investment policy has established permitted investment sectors which are designed to reduce concentration of credit risk to the District's investment portfolio.

Foreign Currency Risk

The District has no investments which are exposed to foreign currency risk at June 30, 2020. The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits its investment in foreign currency.

Fair Value Measurement

The District categorizes its fair value measurement within the hierarchy established by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following fair value measurements as of June 30, 2020:

- U.S. Treasury securities of \$7,454 are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices (Level 2 inputs).
- U.S. Agency securities of \$1,563 are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices (Level 2 inputs).
- Commercial paper of \$2,807 are valued using significant other observable inputs (Level 2 inputs).
- Money markets of \$493 are valued using the quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Certificate of deposits of \$444 are valued using the quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- State board of administration and Local government investment pools of \$211,857 are valued using the net asset value of the pools.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

	June 30, 2020	Fair Value Measurement Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments by fair value level				
Debt securities:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 7,454	\$ -	\$ 7,454	\$ -
U.S. Agencies	1,563	-	1,563	-
Total debt securities	<u>\$ 9,017</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,017</u>	<u>-</u>
Commercial paper	\$ 2,807	\$ -	\$ 2,807	
Money market	493	493	-	-
Certificates of deposit	444	444	-	-
Total investments at fair value	<u>\$ 12,761</u>	<u>\$ 937</u>	<u>\$ 11,824</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV)				
State Board of Administration	<u>\$ 211,857</u>			
Total investments	<u><u>\$ 224,618</u></u>			

4. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

Amounts due from other governmental agencies as of June 30, 2020 are shown below:

	General	Other Special Revenue	Other Debt Service	Local Capital Improve- ment	Other Capital Projects	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total
Federal Government:							
Miscellaneous	\$ 4,552	\$ 40,796	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,348
State Government:							
Food Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	8,907	8,907
Miscellaneous	850	318	-	-	14,604	16	15,788
Local Government:							
Hillsborough County Board of County Commissioners	389	2,080	-	15	46,166	-	48,650
Miscellaneous	278	21	-	-	-	-	299
Total:	<u>\$ 6,069</u>	<u>\$ 43,215</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 15</u>	<u>\$ 60,770</u>	<u>\$ 8,923</u>	<u>\$ 118,992</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balances</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balances</u>
<u>Capital assets not being depreciated:</u>				
Land	\$ 159,328	\$ 556	\$ -	\$ 159,884
Land improvements-non depreciable	95,770	-	-	95,770
Construction in progress	89,942	220,029	187,702	122,269
Total capital assets not being depreciated	345,040	220,585	187,702	377,923
<u>Capital assets being depreciated:</u>				
Improvements other than buildings	231,874	16,427	766	247,535
Buildings and systems	2,833,717	170,719	6,012	2,998,424
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	144,881	3,959	8,349	140,491
Leashold improvements	6,788	-	-	6,788
Motor vehicles	124,338	11,227	8,721	126,844
Computer software	20,004	28	1,566	18,466
Total capital assets being depreciated	3,361,602	202,360	25,414	3,538,548
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Improvements other than buildings	160,676	8,028	106	168,598
Buildings and systems	1,096,425	75,464	1,135	1,170,754
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	121,609	6,708	8,184	120,133
Leasehold improvements	384	132	-	516
Motor vehicles	80,822	7,159	8,705	79,276
Computer software	18,609	1,050	1,551	18,108
Total accumulated depreciation	1,478,525	98,541	19,681	1,557,385
Total capital assets being depreciated (net)	1,883,077	103,819	5,733	1,981,163
Governmental Activities Capital Assets (net)	\$ 2,228,117	\$ 324,404	\$ 193,435	\$ 2,359,086

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

5. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instructional services	\$ 3,032
Instructional support services	2,261
Pupil transportation services	116
Operation and maintenance of plant	470
Non-capitalizable facilities acquisition and construction	91,200
School administration	121
General administration	110
Food services	1,025
Community services and other	18
Unallocated depreciation	<u>188</u>
Total depreciation expense	<u>\$98,541</u>

6. LINE OF CREDIT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 1011.13, Florida Statutes, on June 11, 2019 the Board authorized the Superintendent to establish a Line of Credit Tax Anticipation Note for fiscal year 2020, in the amount of \$100,000 with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. For the year ended June 30, 2020, no funds had been borrowed or utilized under a line-of-credit, and therefore no amounts are outstanding at June 30, 2020.

7. OPERATING LEASE

The District entered into a 10 and 15 year facility lease for Adult Education and Student Nutrition Services, respectively. The facility lease for Adult Education ended June 30, 2020 but was renewed through fiscal year 2022. The facility lease for Student Nutrition Services ends February 28, 2032. Adult Education funds its lease with workforce dollars. Student Nutrition Services utilizes earned revenue to pay its lease. Rental expenditures in Fiscal Year 2020 for Adult Education and Student Nutrition Services were \$160 and \$404, respectively. The District has entered into other operating leases; however, they are not considered material.

The following is a schedule, by years, of the District's portion of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have lease terms in excess of one year.

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Annual Amount</u>
2021	\$ 415
2022	425
2023	436
2024 - 2028	2,347
2029 - 2032	<u>1,961</u>
Total	<u>\$ 5,584</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

8. OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT – CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

The District entered into various financing arrangements, each of which was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Corporation, whereby the District secured financing of various education facilities through the issuance of Certificates of Participation to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District has given ground leases on District property to the Corporation, with a rental fee of \$10 per year. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the ground lease agreements to the Trustee for the benefit of the securers of the Certificates of Participation to the end of the ground lease term. Generally, the Certificates of Participation maturity and the ground lease term expiration are consistent.

Certificates of Participation that are still part of the District's debt obligation are as follows:

<u>Certificates</u>	<u>Date of Certificates</u>	<u>Original Amount of Certificates</u>	<u>Remaining Amount of Certificates</u>	<u>Ground Lease Term Expiration</u>
Series 2005 QZAB	December 20, 2005	\$ 3,002	\$ 3,002	Dec. 20, 2020
Series 2010 QSCB	December 21, 2010	37,935	37,935	Nov. 30, 2028
Series 2014A	April 2, 2014	39,950	24,180	June 30, 2028
Series 2015A	August 20, 2015	100,625	91,690	June 30, 2031
Series 2016A	March 31, 2016	53,350	48,140	June 30, 2031
Series 2017A	May 25, 2017	32,445	27,050	June 30, 2026
Series 2017B	November 13, 2017	51,915	51,915	June 30, 2028
Series 2017C	November 13, 2017	97,380	89,845	June 30, 2023
Series 2018	November 14, 2018	64,995	63,905	June 30, 2030
Series 2020A	May 21, 2020	56,700	56,700	June 30, 2029
Series 2020B	May 21, 2020	<u>76,530</u>	<u>76,530</u>	June 30, 2029
Totals		<u>\$ 614,827</u>	<u>\$ 570,892</u>	

The Series 2014A Certificates of Participation were issued in order to provide funds necessary to fully advance refund the Series 2002 Certificates of Participation and partially advance refund the Series 2004B Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed and installed from the proceeds of the Series 2002 and Series 2004B Certificates of Participation. The Series 2015A Certificates of Participation were issued in order to refund the Series 2005A and advance refund the Series 2006A Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed, and installed from the proceeds of the 2005A and 2006A Certificates of Participation. The Series 2016A Certificates of Participation were issued in order to advance refund the Series 2007 Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed, and installed from the proceeds of the 2007 Certificates of Participation. See Note 10 for current issuances. The Series 2017A Certificates of Participation were issued in order to advance refund the Series 2006B Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed, and installed from the proceeds of the 2006B Certificates of Participation. The

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

8. OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT – CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION
(continued)

Series 2017B Certificates of Participation were issued in order to advance refund the Series 2012A Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed and installed from the proceeds of the 2012A Certificates of Participation. The Series 2017C Certificates of Participation were issued in order to refund the Series 2008A Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed and installed from the proceeds of the 2008A Certificates of Participation. The Series 2018 Certificates of Participation were issued in order to refund the Series 2015B Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed, and installed from the proceeds of the 2015B Certificates of Participation. The Series 2020A Certificates of Participation were issued in order to refund the Series 2010A Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed and installed from the proceeds of the 2010A Certificates of Participation. The Series 2020B Certificates of Participation were issued in order to refund the Series 2012A Certificates of Participation and refinance the educational facilities that the District acquired, constructed and installed from the proceeds of the 2012A Certificates of Participation. Due to the economic substance of the issuances of the Certificates of Participation as a financing arrangement on behalf of the Board, the financial activities of the Corporation have been blended in with the financial statements of the District. For accounting purposes, due to the blending of the Corporation within the District's financial statements, basic lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures when payable to Certificate holders.

The lease payments for the Series 2014A, 2015A, 2016A, 2017A, 2017B, 2017C, 2018, 2020A and 2020B. Certificates are payable by the District, semi-annually, on July 1 and January 1 at interest rates of 2.56 percent, 2.00 to 5.00 percent, 5.00 percent, 4.00 to 5.00 percent, 5.00 percent, 5.00 percent, 5.00 percent, 5.00 percent and 1.26 to 2.19 percent respectively. The lease payments for the Series 2005-QZAB and 2010-QSCB Certificates are due December 20, 2020 and December 1, 2028, respectively. There is no interest to be paid on the QZAB or QSCB, as the certificate holders receive Federal Tax Credits in lieu of interest payments. The District is required to reserve a portion of the lease payments each year.

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreements as of June 30:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30		<u>Total</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>
2021	\$	57,568	\$	36,887	\$	20,681
2022		61,274		40,645		20,629
2023		61,374		42,565		18,809
2024		61,326		44,435		16,891
2025		59,288		43,990		15,298
2026 - 2030		336,539		288,090		48,449
2031 - 2032		77,139		74,280		2,859
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$	714,508	\$	570,892	\$	143,616

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

9. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2020 were as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity to:
State School Bonds:			
Series 2011-A	\$ 660	3.0 - 5.0	2023
Series 2014-A	1,268	2.0 - 5.0	2025
Series 2017-A	4,355	3.0 - 5.0	2028
Series 2019-A	367	5.0	2029
Series 2020-A	1,686	5.0	2030
District Revenue Bonds:			
Series 2015 Capital Improvement & Racetrack Revenue Refunding	4,555	2.0 - 4.0	2033
Series 2015B Sales Tax Revenue	65,195	3.0 - 5.0	2026
Series 2017A Sales Tax Revenue	63,345	2.49	2027
Total Bonds Payable	\$ 141,431		

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of bonded debt service:

STATE SCHOOL BONDS

These bonds are issued by the State Board of Education (SBE) on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially and are secured by a pledge of part of the District's portion of State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these issues. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the State Board of Education and the State Board of Administration.

DISTRICT REVENUE BONDS

Series 2015 Capital Improvement and Racetrack Revenue Refunding Bonds

These bonds are authorized by Chapter 71-680, Laws of Florida, which authorized the Board to pledge all of the portion of racetrack funds accruing annually to Hillsborough County, under the provisions of Chapters 550 and 551, Florida Statutes, as allocated to the Board pursuant to law, and Chapter 132, Florida Statutes, which authorized the refunding of the District Revenue Bonds of 1985. As required by the bond resolution, the Board established the sinking fund and reserve account and has accumulated and maintained adequate resources in the sinking fund and reserve account.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

9. BONDS PAYABLE (continued)

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015B and 2017A

These bonds are authorized by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Florida, including, particularly Chapter 1010, Florida Statutes, Chapter 212, Part I, Florida Statutes and other applicable provisions of law. The bonds are secured by a pledge of the proceeds received pursuant to the Interlocal Agreement from the levy and collection by the County of the one-half cent local infrastructure sales surtax.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

TOTAL STATE BOARD of EDUCATION BONDS				
Fiscal Year Ending June 30		<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2021	\$	1,605	\$ 1,215	\$ 390
2022		1,599	1,267	332
2023		1,527	1,254	273
2024		1,313	1,094	219
2025		1,060	896	164
2026 - 2030		2,882	2,610	272
Total Debt Service Payments	\$	<u>9,986</u>	<u>\$ 8,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,650</u>

TOTAL DISTRICT REVENUE BONDS				
Fiscal Year Ending June 30		<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2021	\$	20,949	\$ 16,395	\$ 4,554
2022		20,931	17,145	3,786
2023		20,915	17,935	2,980
2024		20,890	18,755	2,135
2025		21,054	19,625	1,429
2026 - 2030		43,407	42,015	1,392
2031 - 2033		1,287	1,225	62
Total Debt Service Payments	\$	<u>149,433</u>	<u>\$ 133,095</u>	<u>\$ 16,338</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

10. DEFEASED DEBT

On May 21, 2020 the District issued \$56,700 Certificates of Participation, Series 2020A at a premium of \$14,598 at an interest rate of 5.00%. The proceeds were used to fully refund \$73,800 principal amount of the District's Series 2010A Certificates of Participation. \$75,472 of the net proceeds (after payment of \$395 of issuance costs and contributed district funds of \$4,569) were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payment of the refunded amount of the Series 2010A Certificates of Participation.

As a result, \$73,800 of the Series 2010A are considered defeased and the liability for these certificates have been removed from long term debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for that portion of the Series 2010A are not included in the District's financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the District reduced its total debt service requirements by \$7,748 which resulted in an economic loss of \$506.

On May 21, 2020 the District issued \$76,530 Certificates of Participation, Series 2020B with interest rates between 1.26% – 2.19%. The proceeds were used to fully refund \$69,050 principal amount of the District's Series 2012A Certificates of Participation. \$77,394 of the net proceeds (after payment of \$470 of issuance costs and contributed district funds of \$1,334) were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payment of the refunded amount of the Series 2012A Certificates of Participation.

As a result, \$69,050 of the Series 2012A are considered defeased and the liability for these certificates have been removed from long term debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for that portion of the Series 2012A are not included in the District's financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the District reduced its total debt service requirements by \$8,977 which resulted in an economic loss of \$8,245.

On January 14, 2020 the State Board of Education issued Series 2020A SBE Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$1,686 at a premium, with an interest rate of 5.0%, on behalf of the District.

The amount of \$1,973 of the net proceeds (after payment of \$10 in underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were placed in an irrevocable trust to refund the 2010A bonds that mature on or after January 1, 2021 and were called for redemption on January 15, 2020. As a result of the refunding, the School District reduced its total debt service requirements by \$1,970 which resulted in an economic loss of \$3.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

11. CHANGES IN LONG TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in general long-term liabilities:

	Balance July 1, 2019	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2020	Due in One Year
Estimated liability for long term claims	\$ 22,123	\$ 6,226	\$ 7,739	\$ 20,610	\$ 7,389
Post employment benefits	170,575	37,997	-	208,572	-
Compensated absences	183,728	46,392	32,478	197,642	12,993
Net pension liability					-
State - FRS	706,562	76,722	-	783,284	-
State - HIS	359,853	10,856	-	370,709	11,326
Early Retirement Program	12,583	402	-	12,985	-
Certificate of participation	623,613	133,230	185,951	570,892	36,887
Bonds payable	159,512	1,686	19,767	141,431	17,610
TOTAL	\$ 2,238,549	\$ 313,511	\$ 245,935	\$ 2,306,125	\$ 86,205
Plus unamortized bond premium					
Certificates of Participation				59,409	
Bonds payable				6,069	
Total Long-Term liabilities				\$ 2,371,603	

Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds and, accordingly, long-term liabilities of those funds are included in the governmental activities. For the governmental activities, compensated absences, net pension liability, and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General and Special Revenue Funds. The estimated liability for long term claims are generally liquidated with resources of the Worker's Compensation and the General and Automobile liability programs Internal Service Funds.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

12. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions (GASB 54) with the intention of providing more structured classification of fund balance reporting. The reporting standards established a hierarchy for fund balance classifications and the constraints imposed on the uses of those resources.

GASB 54 provides for two major types of fund balances, which are nonspendable and spendable. Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, inventories, and principal of an endowment fund. The District has inventories that are considered nonspendable. The District does not have any other nonspendable fund balances.

GASB 54 provides a hierarchy of spendable fund balances, based on spending constraints:

Restricted – fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.

Committed – fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints by the Board, (the District's highest level of decision-making authority). The Board has not established a policy to commit fund balance, therefore no such balance is reported.

Assigned – fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The District has a policy approved by the Board that designates administrative staff (the Superintendent and Chief Business Officer) to determine the assignments.

Unassigned – fund balance of the general fund that is not constrained for a particular purpose.

The District has classified its fund balances based on the GASB 54 hierarchy as follows:

Nonspendable – The District has inventories totaling \$6,139 that are classified as nonspendable.

Spendable – The District has classified the spendable fund balances as restricted, assigned and unassigned. The District currently has no funds classified as committed.

Restricted:

Federal Laws, Florida Statutes and local constraints require that certain revenues be specifically used for certain expenditures. These funds have been included in the restricted category of fund balances. The restricted fund balances total is \$310,320 and represent \$38,905 for Federal programs, \$35,171 for State programs, \$3,541 for Local programs, \$84,351 for Debt Service and \$148,352 for Capital Projects.

Assigned:

The District has set aside certain spendable fund balances in the amount of \$4,123 for Turnaround Supplemental Services.

Unassigned:

The District has \$70,817 in unassigned fund balance.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

12. FUND BALANCE REPORTING (continued)

At the end of the fiscal year the unassigned fund balance in the general fund is 3.91 percent of total general fund revenues (including other financing sources and uses).

The District applies resources for expenditures to restricted, then assigned and then unassigned, when expenditures are incurred which could use any of the fund balance classifications.

13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

<u>Funds</u>	<u>Receivables</u>	<u>Payables</u>
Major Funds:		
General	\$ 73,145	\$ 13,480
Contracted Services	1,081	40,050
Other Debt Service	-	-
Local Capital Improvement	8,686	33,887
Other Capital Projects	182	3,302
Non-Major Governmental Funds	497	2,246
Internal Service Funds	12,387	3,013
Total	<u>\$ 95,978</u>	<u>\$ 95,978</u>

The majority of interfund receivables and payables are established during the closing period. The receivable in the general fund is for payback of direct/indirect charges for June 30, 2020 and temporary loans to contracted services for cost reimbursement grants. The amounts in local capital improvement, other capital projects fund and non-major funds are mostly due to the movement of expenditures between capital project funds. The amount in the internal service fund is due to movement of revenue to other funds. The amounts payable are expected to be paid within a reasonable period of time.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

14. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

<u>Funds</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Transfers Out</u>
Major Funds:		
General	\$ 58,709	\$ 3,296
Contracted Services	13	-
Other Debt Service	65,148	2
Local Capital Improvement	-	105,375
Other Capital Projects	-	13,114
Non-Major Governmental Funds	873	-
Internal Service Funds	3,049	6,005
Total	<u>\$ 127,792</u>	<u>\$ 127,792</u>

The largest amount of interfund transfers is to move money to the debt service funds for bond principal and interest payments. The remainder is the charging of direct and indirect costs.

15. STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District's state revenue for the 2020 fiscal year:

<u>Sources</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 886,606
Workforce Development	27,967
Categorical Education Programs	255,472
Capital Outlay and Debt Service (motor vehicle license tax)	8,287
Food Service Supplement	1,376
Mobile Home License Tax	601
State Board of Education Bond Interest	246
Sales Tax Distribution (previously called pari-mutuel tax)	446
Discretionary Lottery Funds	227
Miscellaneous	23,283
Total	<u>\$ 1,204,511</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

16. PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied in the 2020 tax roll for the fiscal year 2020:

<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Millage Levied</u>	<u>Taxes Levied</u>
Non-voted School Tax:		
Required Local Effort	3.881	\$ 438,488
Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	84,512
 <u>Capital Projects Funds</u>		
Non-voted Tax:		
Local Capital Improvements	1.500	169,475
Total	<u>6.129</u>	<u>\$ 692,475</u>

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS

a. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Pensions. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) and additions to/deductions from FRS and HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FRS and HIS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

b. General Information about the FRS Pension Plan

Plan description. All regular employees of the District are covered by the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of two cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans and other nonintegrated programs. These include a defined benefit pension plan (FRS Pension Plan), a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP), and a defined contribution plan, referred to as the FRS Investment Plan.

Essentially all regular employees of participating employers are eligible and must enroll as members of the FRS Pension Plan. Employees in the FRS Pension Plan vest at six years of service if enrolled in the plan prior to July 1, 2011. Enrollment after July 1, 2011 requires eight years of service to vest. All vested members are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. For enrollees prior to July 1, 2011, FRS Pension Plan benefit payments are based on the member's highest 5-year average annual salary (average final compensation) times the

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

number of years of service. Enrollees after July 1, 2011 have benefit payments based on the member's highest 8-year average annual salary. For Regular Class members enrolled before July 1, 2011, the annual final compensation is multiplied by a percentage ranging from 1.60 percent at age 62 or with 30 years of service, to 1.68 percent at age 65 or with 33 years of service. Regular Class members enrolled after July 1, 2011 have an annual final compensation multiplied by a percentage ranging from 1.60 at age 65 or with 33 years of service to 1.68 percent at age 68 or with 36 years of service. Members are eligible for early retirement after 6 years of service, however, normal benefits are reduced by 5 percent for each year a member retires before age 62. As described in note 18, the District administers a single-employer retirement program that under certain conditions covers the difference in benefits between normal and early retirement.

The FRS Pension Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits and annual cost-of-living-adjustments, as well as supplements for certain employees to cover social security benefits lost by virtue of retirement system membership.

The DROP was established effective July 1, 1998. It permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the FRS Pension Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in the DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the Florida Retirement System Trust Fund and accrue interest.

Eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the FRS Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS Pension Plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. This plan is funded by employer contributions that are based on salary and membership class (Regular, Elected County Officers, etc.) Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds chosen. Employees in the FRS Investment Plan vest after one year of service.

The benefit provisions and all other requirements of the FRS Pension Plan are established by Florida Statutes.

The contribution rates for the FRS Pension Plan are established by Section 121.71, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the State of Florida.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

As of June 30, 2020, the contribution rates were as follows:

<u>Class or Plan</u>	<u>Percent of Gross Salary</u>	
	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer (A)</u>
Florida Retirement System, Regular (HA)	3.00	8.47
Florida Retirement System, County Elected Officers (HI)	3.00	48.82
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service Class (HM)	3.00	25.41
Florida Retirement System, Special Risk (HB)	3.00	25.48
Teachers' Retirement System, Plan E (IE)	6.25	11.90
Florida Retirement System, Reemployed Retiree (UA)	n/a	5.22
DROP	n/a	14.60

Notes: (A) Employer rates include the post-retirement health insurance supplement, which remained the same from the prior year. As of July 1, 2019, the supplement was 1.66 percent.

The District's contributions to the FRS Pension Plan, net of employee contributions, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, totaled \$75,941. This amount is equal to the required contributions for the fiscal year. Effective July 1, 2011, all members of FRS Pension Plan, except for DROP participants and reemployed retirees who are not eligible for renewed membership, are required to contribute 3 percent of their compensation to the FRS Pension Plan. Amounts collected by the District, and remitted to the FRS Pension Plan, for employee contributions are not considered employer contributions by the FRS Pension Plan.

c. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to FRS Pension Plan

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$783,284 for its proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The District's proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan's net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportionate share was 2.27 percent, which was a decrease of 0.09 percentage-points from its proportionate share of 2.36 percent measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$178,162 for the FRS Pension Plan.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions for the FRS Pension Plan from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 46,459	\$ 486
Changes in assumptions	183,858	27,811
Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	47,429
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	3,202	44,792
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	75,941	-
Total	<u>\$ 309,460</u>	<u>\$ 120,518</u>

The deferred outflows of resources related to the FRS Pension Plan totaling \$75,941 resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported for the FRS Pension Plan as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount Recognized
2021	\$ 60,070
2022	10,644
2023	17,414
2024	16,265
2025	6,901
Thereafter	1,707
Total	<u>\$ 113,001</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability for the FRS Pension Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date calculated on the assumptions listed below:

Valuation date	July 1, 2019
Measurement date	June 30, 2019
Discount rate	6.90%
Long-term expected rate of return, net of investment expense	6.90%
Inflation	2.60%
Salary increase, including inflation	3.25%
Mortality	Pub-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age

The long-term expected rate of return was decreased from 7.00% to 6.90% and the active member mortality assumption was updated.

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability of the FRS Pension Plan as of June 30, 2019, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

Long-term expected rate of return. The long-term expected rate of return assumption of 6.90 percent consists of two building block components: 1) a real (in excess of inflation) return of 4.30 percent, consistent with the currently articulated real return target in the current Florida State Board of Administration's investment policy, developed using capital market assumptions calculated by Aon Hewitt Investment Consulting; and 2) a long-term average annual inflation assumption of 2.60 percent as adopted in October 2019 by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference. In the opinion of the FRS consulting actuary, Milliman, both components and the overall 6.90 percent return assumption were determined to be reasonable and appropriate per the Actuarial Standards of Practice. The 6.90 percent reported investment return assumption differs from the 7.20 percent investment return assumption chosen by the 2019 FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference for funding policy purposes, as allowable under governmental accounting and reporting standards.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Annual Arithmetic Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	3.30%
Fixed Income	18.00%	4.10%
Global Equity	54.00%	8.00%
Real Estate (Property)	10.00%	6.70%
Private Equity	11.00%	11.20%
Strategic Investment	6.00%	5.90%
Total	100.00%	

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the FRS Pension Plan was 6.90 percent and is based on a projection of cash flows that assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from participating members will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the FRS Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the FRS Pension Plan calculated using the discount rate of 6.90 percent. Also presented is what the District's proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.90 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.90 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.90%)	Current Discount Rate (6.90%)	1% Increase (7.90%)
District's proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan net pension liability	\$1,354,036	\$783,284	\$306,608

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the FRS Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS is available by mail at: State of Florida, Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, 3189 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32301; by telephone toll free (844) 377-1888 or (850) 907-6500; by e-mail at retirement@dms.fl.gov or at the Division's Web site (<http://www.dms.myflorida.com>).

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

d. General Information about the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS)

HIS plan description. The HIS Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established to provide a monthly subsidy payment to retired members of any state-administered retirement system, or beneficiary entitled to receive benefits.

HIS benefits provided. The benefit of the HIS Pension Plan is a monthly payment to assist retirees in paying their health insurance costs. This plan is administered by the Department of Management Services within the Florida Retirement System. HIS benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment equal to the number of years of creditable service completed at the time of retirement multiplied by \$5. The payments are a minimum of \$30 but not more than \$150 monthly per Florida Statutes 112.363.

HIS contributions. The HIS Pension Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers. The funds are deposited in a separate trust fund and consequently paid from that trust fund. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll per Florida Statutes 112.363. Employees do not contribute to this plan.

The District's contributions to the HIS Pension Plan totaled \$19,422 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

e. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIS Pension Plan

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$370,709 for its proportionate share of the HIS Pension Plan net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The District's proportionate share of the HIS Pension Plan's net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportionate share was 3.31 percent, which was a decrease of 0.09 percentage-points from its proportionate share of 3.40 percent measured as of June 30, 2018. It is estimated that \$11,326 of the liability is current and due within one year.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$26,200 for the HIS Pension Plan. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions for the HIS Pension Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 4,503	\$ 454
Changes in assumptions	42,925	30,299
Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	239	-
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	6,436	29,971
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	19,422	-
Total	<u>\$ 73,525</u>	<u>\$ 60,724</u>

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Pension Plan totaling \$19,422 resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported for the HIS Pension Plan as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount Recognized
2021	\$ 4,976
2022	2,139
2023	(2,400)
2024	(7,919)
2025	(3,996)
Thereafter	579
Total	<u>\$ (6,621)</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability for the HIS Pension Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date calculated on the assumptions listed below:

Valuation date	July 1, 2018
Measurement date	June 30, 2019
Discount rate	3.50%
Inflation	2.60%
Salary increase, including inflation	3.25%
Mortality	Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age

The discount rate decreased from 3.87 percent to 3.50 percent.

Discount rate. Because the HIS Pension Plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate. The single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference (Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Bond Municipal Bond Index). The discount rates used in the current year differs from prior year due to changes in the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the HIS Pension Plan calculated using the discount rate of 3.50 percent. Also presented is what the District's proportionate share of the HIS Pension Plan net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.50 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.50 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (2.50%)	Current Discount Rate (3.50%)	1% Increase (4.50%)
District's proportionate share of the HIS Pension Plan net pension liability	\$423,183	\$370,709	\$327,004

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the HIS Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS is available by mail at: State of Florida, Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, 3189 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32301; by telephone toll free (844) 377-1888 or (850) 907-6500; by e-mail at retirement@dms.fl.gov; or at the Division's Web site (<http://www.dms.myflorida.com>).

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM

a. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Pension. The Early Retirement Plan (Plan) is accounted for as a pension trust fund; therefore, it is accounted for in substantially the same manner as a proprietary fund with an economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Plan assets are valued at fair value, based on quoted market prices, for financial statement purposes.

Separate financial statements are not issued for the Plan.

b. General Information about the Early Retirement Program

Plan description. As authorized by Section 1012.985, Florida Statutes, the Board implemented the Plan, effective August 1, 1984. The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan. The purpose of the Plan is to provide eligible District employees, who elect to retire under the early retirement provisions of the FRS, described in Note 17, with a monthly benefit equal to the statutory reduction of the normal retirement benefits when early retirement precedes the normal retirement age of 62. The District entered into an agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., designating the bank as the investment manager and custodian (Trustee) for the Plan assets. The Agreement also provides that monthly benefits be paid by the Trustee.

Eligibility. A member of the Plan was eligible upon attainment of age 55 to 59, completion of 25, but not more than 28, years of creditable service, at least 5 consecutive and uninterrupted years of service immediately preceding early retirement, and having applied for retirement under FRS. The Board approved to eliminate new participants to the Plan on June 30, 2008. Certain employees were eligible to enter the Plan before July 1, 2010. As of July 1, 2010, the Plan was closed to any new participants.

Benefits provided. The amount of the monthly benefit will be equal to the reduction imposed on the retirement benefit by the FRS due to early retirement. The benefit amount will be based on the initial benefit amount determined by the FRS prior to any cost of living adjustments and once established will remain unchanged, unless a specific increase is authorized by the Board.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM (continued)

Employees covered by benefit terms. Based on an actuarial report as of July 1, 2019, employee membership data related to the Plan was as follows:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	<u>492</u>
There are no longer any active plan participants.	

Contributions. The District's Early Retirement Program was established by the Board on August 1, 1984. On July 1, 2010, the Plan was closed to any new participants. Pursuant to the Plan Agreement, no contribution shall be required or permitted from any member. The District's annual contribution to the pension trust is determined through the budgetary process and with reference to actuarially determined contributions. The Board establishes rates based on an actuarially determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarially determined rate of \$1,072 is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The contribution is designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. As of June 30, 2020, the actuarial study shows a net pension liability of \$12,985 in accordance with GASB 68.

Total contributions from the District to the Plan in fiscal year 2020 amounted to \$1,090.

c. Net Pension Liability

In fiscal year ending in 2020, the net pension liability increased by \$402 for a liability in the amount of \$12,985.

Total pension liability	\$ 22,531
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>9,546</u>
Net pension liability	<u>\$ 12,985</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	42.37%

The Net Pension Liability of \$12,985 is recorded as a long-term liability on the Statement of Net Position in the Government-wide Financial Statements.

The computation of the total pension liability for fiscal 2020 was based on the same (a) benefit provisions, (b) actuarial funding method, and (c) other significant factors as used to determine annual required contributions in the previous year.

Actuarial assumptions. Significant assumptions and other inputs used to measure the total pension liability are:

Valuation Date	July 1, 2019
Measurement Date	June 30, 2020
Actuarial Cost Method	Aggregate

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM (continued)

Asset Valuation Method	Market Value
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	2.25%
Projected Salary Increases	N/A
Rate of Inflation Adjustment	2.50%
Discount Rate	2.25%

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010, adjusted for the headcount weighted teacher's mortality, set forward one year for females and 2 years for males, projected using scale MP 2018.

Investments. The District oversees the management of the Plan. The Superintendent has established procedures to ensure that idle funds are invested as authorized by Florida Statute, to earn the maximum interest. Investments are reported at fair value. The primary objectives, in priority order, in investment activities shall be safety, liquidity, and yield.

The Plan's investments at June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

	Balance June 30, 2020	Percentage of Plan Net Position
U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds	\$ 7,454	78.09%
U.S. Agencies	1,562	16.36%
Money Market	493	5.16%
Accrued Income	37	0.39%
Total	<u>\$ 9,546</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

Long-term expected rate of return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was validated using Aon's (the District's actuary) e-tool model assuming general inflation of 2.5 percent, which is a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM (continued)

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target allocation</u>	<u>Long-term Expected real rate of return</u>
Government Fixed Income	95%	0.0%
Cash	5%	-0.1%

Rate of return. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 2.25 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Receivables. The Plan does not have receivables from long-term contracts with the District contribution.

Allocated insurance contracts. The Plan has no allocated insurance contracts that are excluded from plan assets.

Reserves. The Plan has no reserves that are required to be disclosed under paragraph 30e of GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans.

Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP). The District does not offer a DROP to employees in the Early Retirement Program.

d. Total Pension Liability

The District's total pension liability for the Plan for the current fiscal year were as follows:

<u>Total Pension Liability</u>	<u>2020</u>
Service cost	\$ -
Interest cost	595
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	356
Changes of assumptions	827
Benefit payments, including refunds of contributions	(1,812)
Net change in total pension liability	(34)
Total pension liability (beginning)	22,565
Total pension liability (ending)	<u>\$ 22,531</u>

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.25 percent and is a decrease from the prior year. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the District's contributions will be made at

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM (continued)

rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate of 2.25 percent, as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (1.25 percent) and 1-percentage point higher (3.25 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (1.25%)	Current Discount Rate (2.25%)	1% Increase (3.25%)
District's net pension liability	\$15,130	\$12,985	\$11,148

e. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Plan

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$12,985 for the Plan net pension liability. The liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized a pension expense of \$1,671 for the Plan.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between actual and expected experience	\$ -	\$ -
Assumption changes	-	-
Net difference between expected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	68	
Total	<u>\$ 68</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

18. EARLY RETIREMENT PROGRAM (continued)

Amounts recognized as deferred outflows of resources related to the Plan will be recognized in the following years in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30		
2021	\$	84
2022		21
2023		(25)
2024		(12)
2025		-
Thereafter		-
Total	\$	68

As of and for the year ended at June 30, 2020, the following schedule details the pension amounts for all plans.

Aggregate Pension Amounts - All Plans		
Net pension liabilities	\$	1,166,978
Deferred outflows of resources for pensions		383,053
Deferred inflows of resources for pensions		181,242
Pension expense		206,033

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

a. General Information about the Plan

Plan description. The Postemployment Health Care Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District and eligible dependents may continue to participate in the District's health and hospitalization plan for medical and prescription drug coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. Retirees are required to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. Separate financial statements for the OPEB Plan are not issued.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (continued)

Benefits provided. Eligible retirees are generally covered by one of five fully insured comprehensive medical programs from Blue Cross Blue Shield with the following designs:

Plan Type	Staff HMO	Select HMO	Coverage 1 st Local	Coverage 1 st National		HDHP PPO	
Deductible	\$250	\$500	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$3,250	\$2,750	\$3,900
Coinsurance	100%	100%	100%	100%	70%	90%	60%
Copyment	\$15	\$30	\$25	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0
Out of pocket limit	\$3,500	\$5,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,500	\$6,650	\$13,300

In addition to the plans described above, Medicare eligible retirees have the option to participate in a Medicare Advantage plan offered by Aetna. The employer has no liability for this plan because retirees pay the full cost with no cost sharing. Medicare eligible retirees coordinate benefits with Medicare on a "Coordination of Benefits" basis. That is, the OPEB Plan pays up to the amount it would pay as primary payer, except that it will not pay benefits already paid by Medicare (which is actually the primary payer) or if the retiree elects not to participate in Medicare Parts A and B, the hypothetical amount Medicare would have paid.

The chart below shows the monthly retiree cost of medical and drug:

Participants	Staff HMO	Select HMO	Coverage 1 st Local	Coverage 1 st National	HDHP PPO
Individual	\$756	\$790	\$649	\$682	\$660
Retiree plus spouse	\$1,413	\$1,476	\$1,204	\$1,265	\$1,232

Spouses of retirees or surviving spouses of retirees of the District who meet retirement criteria, and received pension benefits at termination may elect medical coverage. Retirees pay the full cost of dental and vision with no employer cost sharing in the implicit subsidy between active employees and retirees. Retirees pay the full cost with no implicit subsidy for life insurance.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At May 1, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Retirees or dependents receiving benefits	753
Active employees or dependents receiving benefits	25,902

Healthcare plans are only available to retirees at the time of retirement. If the retiree does not elect to pay for continued coverage, their option to participate in a group plan is forfeited.

b. Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$208,572 was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (continued)

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation date	June 30, 2020
Measurement date	June 30, 2020
Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Inflation	2.5 percent
Salary increases	4.00 percent
Payroll growth	3.00 percent
Discount rate	2.21 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates	6.40% pre-65 and 6.90% post 65 for 2020-2021 decreasing to 4.5% for 2028 and later years
Retirees' share of benefit-Related costs	45 percent of projected health insurance premiums for retirees

Discount rates were based on Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 mortality table adjusted for the headcount weighted teacher's mortality, set forward one year for females and two years for males, projected using scale MP 2018. Disabled retirees were based on PubNS-2010 mortality table projected using Scale MP-2018.

c. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>	<u>2020</u>
Service cost	\$ 12,053
Interest	6,343
Differences between expected and actual experience	(15,259)
Changes in assumptions	37,736
Benefit payments	(2,876)
Net change in total OPEB liability	<u>37,997</u>
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	<u>170,575</u>
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	<u><u>\$ 208,572</u></u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (continued)

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.50 percent in 2019 to 2.21 percent in 2020.

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of June 30, 2020, the most recent valuation date, the total OPEB Plan liability was \$208,572, and assets held in trust were \$0, resulting in a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was \$1,169,899 and the ratio of the total OPEB Plan liability to the covered payroll was 17.84 percent. The OPEB Plan contribution requirements of the District and OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through recommendations of the Insurance Committee and action from the Board. The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB Plan expense or the total OPEB Plan liability, and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods. The District selected the economic, demographic and health care claim cost assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (GASB 75). The method used to calculate the service cost and accumulated postretirement benefit obligation for determining OPEB Plan expense is the entry age normal cost method. Under this cost method, the actuarial accrued liability is based on a prorated portion of the present value of all benefits earned to date over expected future working life time as defined by GASB. The proration is determined so that the cost with respect to service accrued from date of hire is recognized as a level percentage of pay each year. The Normal Cost is equal to the prorated cost for the year of the valuations. Benefit obligations and expense/(income) are calculated under U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as set forth in GASB 75. The total OPEB liability represents the actuarial present value of benefits based on the entry age normal cost method as of the measurement date reflecting all normal costs over the period when benefits were earned. The OPEB Plan expense is the annual amount to be recognized in the statement of activities as the cost of OPEB Plan benefits for this plan for the period ending June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.21 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.21 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (1.21%)	Discount Rate (2.21%)	1% Increase (3.21%)
Total OPEB liability	\$245,437	\$208,572	\$179,954

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates (6.4 percent pre-65 and 6.9 percent post 65 decreasing to 4.5 percent), 1-percentage-point higher (7.4 percent pre-65 and 7.9 percent post 65 decreasing to 5.5 percent), or 1-percentage point lower (5.4 percent pre-65 and 5.9 percent post 65 decreasing to 3.5 percent):

	1% Decrease	Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
Total OPEB liability	\$168,088	\$208,572	\$263,491

d. OPEB Plan Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the OPEB Plan

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized an OPEB Plan expense of \$17,976. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between actual and expected experience	\$ -	\$ 38,413
Changes of assumption or other inputs	47,860	9,344
Total	<u>\$ 47,860</u>	<u>\$ 47,757</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

19. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Year Ending June 30
2021	\$ (419)
2022	(419)
2023	(419)
2024	(420)
2025	(420)
Thereafter	2,200
Total	<u>\$ 103</u>

20. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Workers' compensation, automobile liability, and general liability coverage are being provided on a self-insured basis up to specified limits. Prior to July 18, 2007, the District entered into agreements with various insurance companies to provide specific excess coverage of claim amounts above the stated amount on an individual claim basis. Effective July 18, 2007, the District chose not to purchase excess coverage. The District has continued to retain \$4,000 to cover any excess claims. The Board has contracted with an insurance administrator to administer these self-insurance programs, including the processing, investigating, and payment of claims.

Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past five fiscal years.

A liability in the amount of \$20,610 was actuarially determined using a discount rate of 1.5 percent to cover reported and unreported insurance claims payable at June 30, 2020. It is estimated that \$7,389 of the liability is current and due within one year. The remaining \$13,222 will be due in future years.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

	Beginning-of- Fiscal-Year Liability	Current-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End
2018 – 2019	\$ 23,487	\$ 6,052	\$ (7,416)	\$ 22,123
2019—2020	22,123	6,227	(7,740)	20,610

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

20. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the internal service funds that are funded by the general fund and special revenue funds.

21. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Construction Contract Commitments

The following is a summary of major construction contract commitments remaining at June 30, 2020:

Description	Project Authorization	Expended as of June 30, 2020	Committed
Elementary	\$ 44,436	\$ 6,705	\$ 37,731
Middle	26,704	1,591	25,113
Senior High	86,403	8,638	77,765
Major Renovation	143,241	62,418	80,823
Enterprise Resource Planning Software	13,668	10,594	3,074
Total	<u>\$ 314,452</u>	<u>\$ 89,946</u>	<u>\$ 224,506</u>

Litigation

The District is involved in several pending and threatened legal actions. In the opinion of District management, the range of potential loss from all such claims and actions should not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

Grants and Contracts

The District participates in various federally assisted grant programs that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlement to these resources is generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from a federal audit may become a liability of the District.

COVID-19

There are uncertainties related to the economic impact of COVID-19 in Hillsborough County, Florida, therefore, the effects on the District's operations are unknown at this time.

Florida Education Finance Program

The Florida Department of Education is working to determine whether school districts will be held harmless for the 2020/2021 school year regarding students who have not returned to their school sites due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The effects of Florida Education Finance Program funding on the District's operations are unknown at this time.

23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District obtained Board approval to utilize a Tax Anticipation Note in the amount of \$75 million for the 2020/2021 fiscal year to cover a cash shortfall until the property tax dollars are remitted in late November 2020 from the Hillsborough County Tax Collector.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS
SUPPLEMENTAL FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 58,610	\$ 67,371	\$ 61,990	\$ 64,502	\$ 67,274	\$ 71,543
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>\$ (58,610)</u>	<u>\$ (67,371)</u>	<u>\$ (61,990)</u>	<u>\$ (64,502)</u>	<u>\$ (67,274)</u>	<u>\$ (71,543)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 930,149	\$ 985,387	\$ 988,184	\$ 985,656	\$ 946,041	\$ 940,830
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.30%	6.84%	6.27%	6.54%	7.11%	7.60%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditor's report

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
SUPPLEMENTAL FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Proportion of the net pension liability	2.68%	2.76%	2.54%	2.47%	2.36%	2.27%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 163,260	\$ 356,916	\$ 964,676	\$ 729,291	\$ 706,562	\$ 783,284
District's covered payroll	\$ 930,149	\$ 985,387	\$ 988,184	\$ 985,656	\$ 946,041	\$ 940,830
Districts proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	17.55%	36.22%	97.62%	73.99%	74.69%	83.25%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	96.09%	92.00%	84.88%	83.89%	84.26%	82.61%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditor's report

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS
SUPPLEMENTAL HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 12,270	\$ 14,294	\$ 19,006	\$ 19,067	\$ 18,429	\$ 18,398
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$ (12,270)	\$ (14,294)	\$ (19,006)	\$ (19,067)	\$ (18,429)	\$ (18,398)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 1,064,283	\$ 1,134,992	\$ 1,145,024	\$ 1,149,179	\$ 1,110,759	\$ 1,108,182
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1.15%	1.26%	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditor's report

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
SUPPLEMENTAL HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Proportion of the net pension liability	3.58%	3.74%	3.71%	3.60%	3.40%	3.31%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 334,898	\$ 381,345	\$ 432,150	\$ 385,423	\$ 359,853	\$ 370,709
District's covered payroll	\$ 1,064,283	\$ 1,134,992	\$ 1,145,024	\$ 1,149,179	\$ 1,110,759	\$ 1,108,182
Districts proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	31.47%	33.60%	37.74%	33.54%	32.40%	33.45%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	0.99%	0.50%	0.97%	1.64%	2.15%	2.63%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditor's report

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS
EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION TRUST
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Actuarially Determined <u>Contribution</u>	Annual Actual <u>Contribution</u>	Contribution Deficiency <u>(Excess)</u>	Covered Employee <u>Payroll</u>	Contribution as a Percentage of Covered <u>Payroll</u>
2011	1,317	1,764	(447)	N/A	N/A
2012	1,342	880	462	N/A	N/A
2013	1,382	1,383	(1)	N/A	N/A
2014	1,403	1,401	2	N/A	N/A
2015	1,095	1,411	(316)	N/A	N/A
2016	1,054	1,115	(61)	N/A	N/A
2017	1,147	1,185	(38)	N/A	N/A
2018	1,150	1,170	(20)	N/A	N/A
2019	1,170	1,195	(25)	N/A	N/A
2020	1,072	1,090	(18)	N/A	N/A

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited – see accompanying independent auditors' report.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY
EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION TRUST
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	District's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position As a Percentage Of The Total Pension Liability	Covered Payroll	District's Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage Of Covered Payroll
2014	\$ 26,619	\$ 13,002	\$ 12,455	48.84%	N/A	N/A
2015	26,452	12,459	13,993	47.10%	N/A	N/A
2016	27,141	11,833	15,308	43.60%	N/A	N/A
2017	25,785	11,034	14,751	42.79%	N/A	N/A
2018	24,560	10,322	14,238	42.03%	N/A	N/A
2019	22,565	9,982	12,583	44.24%	N/A	N/A
2020	22,531	9,546	12,985	42.37%	N/A	N/A

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited – see accompanying independent auditors' report.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION TRUST
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total pension liability							
Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest	958	855	891	654	621	591	595
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(97)	(9)	(89)	(78)	45	(243)	356
Changes of assumptions	-	2,180	1,846	-	-	(506)	827
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(2,023)	(2,031)	(1,959)	(1,932)	(1,892)	(1,837)	(1,812)
Net change in total pension liability	(1,162)	995	689	(1,356)	(1,226)	(1,995)	(34)
Total pension liability - beginning	26,619	25,457	26,452	27,141	25,786	24,560	22,565
Total pension liability - ending (a)	<u>25,457</u>	<u>26,452</u>	<u>27,141</u>	<u>25,785</u>	<u>24,560</u>	<u>22,565</u>	<u>22,531</u>
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,356	\$ 1,411	\$ 1,115	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,170	\$ 1,195	\$ 1,090
Contributions - member	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net investment income	80	122	260	(11)	21	340	298
Benefit payment, including refunds of member contributions	(2,023)	(2,031)	(1,959)	(1,932)	(1,892)	(1,838)	(1,812)
Administrative expense	(13)	(45)	(42)	(41)	(11)	(37)	(12)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(600)	(543)	(626)	(799)	(712)	(340)	(436)
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	13,602	13,002	12,459	11,833	11,034	10,322	9,982
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<u>13,002</u>	<u>12,459</u>	<u>11,833</u>	<u>11,034</u>	<u>10,322</u>	<u>9,982</u>	<u>9,546</u>
Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a)-(b)	<u>\$ 12,455</u>	<u>\$ 13,993</u>	<u>\$ 15,308</u>	<u>\$ 14,751</u>	<u>\$ 14,238</u>	<u>\$ 12,583</u>	<u>\$ 12,985</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	51.07%	47.10%	43.60%	42.79%	42.03%	44.24%	42.37%
Covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Districts' net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS
EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION TRUST
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Money Weighted Rate of Investment Return
2014	3.50%
2015	3.50%
2016	2.50%
2017	2.50%
2018	2.50%
2019	2.75%
2020	2.25%

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.
Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditors' report

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)
(UNAUDITED)

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Total OPEB liability			
Service cost	\$ 11,940	\$ 11,073	\$ 12,053
Interest	6,477	6,531	6,343
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(12,514)	(17,873)	(15,259)
Changes in assumptions	(12,407)	15,722	37,736
Benefit payments	(4,508)	(5,074)	(2,876)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(11,012)	10,379	37,997
Total OPEB liability - beginning	171,208	160,196	170,575
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 160,196</u>	<u>\$ 170,575</u>	<u>\$ 208,572</u>
Covered employee payroll	\$ 1,110,759	\$ 1,108,182	\$ 1,169,899
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	14.42%	15.39%	17.83%

Changes in assumptions and other inputs include the change in the discount rate from 3.50 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 2.21 percent as of the end of the measurement period. This change is reflected in the Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Plan Liability

There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay related benefits.

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Unaudited - see accompanying independent auditors' report

**SCHOOL BOARD OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR
FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION AND HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY
PROGRAM**

**June 30, 2020
(UNAUDITED)**

The following are relevant to the Florida Retirement System (FRS) and Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program:

- 1) Actuarial assumptions for defined benefit plans are reviewed annually by the Florida Retirement System. The FRS Pension Plan has a valuation performed annually, whereas the HIS Program has a valuation performed biennially which was updated for GASB reporting in the year a valuation was not performed. The most recent experience study for the pension plan was completed in 2014 for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.
- 2) Method and assumptions used in calculation of actuarially determined contribution:

FRS Pension Plan

Valuation Date	July 1, 2019
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age

Actuarial Assumptions:

Discount Rate	6.90%
Investment Rate of Return	7.20%
Projected Salary Increases	3.25%
Rate of Inflation Adjustment	2.60%

Mortality assumption:

Pub-2010 base table varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018.

HIS Program

Valuation Date	July 1, 2018
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age

Actuarial Assumptions:

Discount Rate	3.50%
Investment Rate of Return	N/A
Projected Salary Increases	3.25%
Rate of Inflation Adjustment	2.60%

Mortality assumption:

Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB Tables

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR
EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION TRUST AND POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE
BENEFITS PLAN

June 30, 2020
(UNAUDITED)

The following are relevant to the early retirement pension plan:

- 1) Change in plan eligibility

As of July 1, 2010, the Early Retirement Pension Plan was closed to any new participants.

- 2) The discount rate assumptions were changed from 2.75% to 2.25%.

Method and assumptions used in determination of the pension liability:

Actuarial cost method	Aggregate
-----------------------	-----------

Actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date	July 1, 2019
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value
Investment Rate of Return	2.25%
Projected Salary Increases	N/A
Rate of Inflation Adjustment	2.5%

Mortality Assumption:

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010, adjusted for the headcount weighted teacher's mortality, set forward one year for females and 2 years for males, projected using scale MP 2018.

The following is relevant to the post employment health care benefits:

Changes in assumptions and other inputs include the change in the discount rate from 3.50 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 2.21 percent as of the end of the measurement period.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay related benefits.

- 1) Actuarial assumptions:

- (a). Entry age actuarial cost method
- (b). Inflation – 2.5%
- (c). Salary scale - 4.0%
- (d). Discount Rate – 2.21%

Discount rates were based on Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond index.

- (e). Healthcare cost trend rate is 6.4% for pre-65 and 6.9% for post-65 participants, both decreasing to 4.5%.
- (f). Payroll growth – 3.0%
- (g). Retirees' share of benefit-related costs - 45 % of projected health insurance premiums for retirees

- 2) Mortality Assumption:

Healthy retirees were based on the Pub-2010 headcount weighted teacher's Mortality, set forward one year for females and two years for males, projected using scale MP 2018. Disabled retirees were projected using scale MP-2018.



**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS
AND SCHEDULES**



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Fund

The Food Services Fund accounts for the operations of student nutrition services.

- **Food Services Fund** – Accounts for and reports on activities of the food service program.

Debt Service Funds

The Debt Service Funds account for the payment of interest and principal of the current portion of long-term debt, primarily from tax proceeds and earnings on temporary investments.

- **State Board of Education Bond Fund** – Accounts for and reports on payments of principal, interest and related costs on various bond issues serviced by the State.
- **Special Act Bond Fund** - Accounts for and reports on the payment of principal, interest and related costs on bonds that are secured by the portion of the State racetrack funds.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings and additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects.

- **Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund** - Accounts for and reports on funds received from the State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bonds.
 - **Public Education Capital Outlay Fund** – Accounts for and reports on funds received from the State Board of Education Public Education Capital Outlay.
-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Special Revenue Fund	
	Food Services	Total
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 28,942	\$ 28,942
Investments	5,653	5,653
Accounts receivable	463	463
Due from other governmental agencies	8,907	8,907
Due from other funds	497	497
Inventories	1,554	1,554
Total assets	<u>46,016</u>	<u>46,016</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	1,484	1,484
Salaries and wages payable	-	-
Due to other funds	2,189	2,189
Due to other agencies	-	-
Advanced revenue	1,884	1,884
Total liabilities	<u>5,557</u>	<u>5,557</u>
Fund balances		
Nonspendable	1,554	1,554
Restricted for:		
Federal programs	38,905	38,905
Debt service	-	-
Capital projects	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>40,459</u>	<u>40,459</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 46,016</u>	<u>\$ 46,016</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Debt Service Funds		
State Board of Education Bond	Special Act Bond	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
199	1,233	1,432
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
199	1,233	1,432
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
199	1,233	1,432
-	-	-
199	1,233	1,432
\$ 199	\$ 1,233	\$ 1,432

(Continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Capital Project Funds		
	Capital Outlay and Debt Service	Public Education Capital Outlay	Total
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 12,162	\$ -	\$ 12,162
Investments	6,540	-	6,540
Accounts receivable	-	-	-
Due from other governmental agencies	16	-	16
Due from other funds	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>18,718</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,718</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	32	-	32
Salaries and wages payable	-	-	-
Due to other funds	57	-	57
Due to other agencies	-	-	-
Advanced revenue	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>89</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>89</u>
Fund balances			
Nonspendable	-	-	-
Restricted for:			
Federal programs	-	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-
Capital projects	18,629	-	18,629
Total fund balances	<u>18,629</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,629</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 18,718</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 18,718</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**Total
Nonmajor
Governmental
Funds**

\$	41,104
	13,625
	463
	8,923
	497
	1,554
	<u>66,166</u>

	1,516
	-
	2,246
	-
	1,884
	<u>5,646</u>

	1,554
	38,905
	1,432
	18,629
	<u>60,520</u>
\$	<u>66,166</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Special Revenue Fund	
	Food Services	Total
REVENUES		
Local sources:		
Food services	\$ 18,219	\$ 18,219
Interest income	534	534
Other	-	-
Total local sources	18,753	18,753
State sources:		
Food services	1,376	1,376
Other	-	-
Total state sources	1,376	1,376
Federal sources:		
Food services	94,471	94,471
Total federal sources	94,471	94,471
Total revenues	114,600	114,600
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-
Instruction, general administration, and other	-	-
Food services	113,033	113,033
Community services and other	-	-
Debt Service:		
Principal retirement	-	-
Interest	-	-
Dues, fees and other	-	-
Capital outlay:		
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-
Other capital outlay	964	964
Total expenditures	113,997	113,997
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	603	603
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		
Refunding bonds issued	-	-
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	-	-
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-
Transfers in	873	873
Total other financing sources and uses	873	873
Net change in fund balances	1,476	1,476
Fund balances - beginning	38,983	38,983
Fund balances - ending	\$ 40,459	\$ 40,459

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Debt Service Funds		
State Board of Education Bond	Special Act Bond	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	16	16
-	-	-
-	16	16
-	-	-
2,080	446	2,526
2,080	446	2,526
-	-	-
-	-	-
2,080	462	2,542
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
1,652	280	1,932
463	155	618
11	-	11
-	-	-
-	-	-
2,126	435	2,561
(46)	27	(19)
1,686	-	1,686
295	-	295
(1,973)	-	(1,973)
-	-	-
8	-	8
(38)	27	(11)
237	1,206	1,443
\$ 199	\$ 1,233	\$ 1,432

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

		Capital Project Funds	
	Capital Outlay and Debt Service	Public Education Capital Outlay	Total
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Food services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest income	191	-	191
Other		1	1
Total local sources	191	1	192
State sources:			
Food services	-	-	-
Other	6,328	-	6,328
Total state sources	6,328	-	6,328
Federal sources:			
Food services	-	-	-
Total federal sources	-	-	-
Total revenues	6,519	1	6,520
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Facilities acquisition and construction	413	1,008	1,421
Instruction, general administration, and other	-	-	-
Food services	-	-	-
Community services and other	-	-	-
Debt Service:			
Principal retirement	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-
Dues, fees and other	9	-	9
Capital outlay:			
Facilities acquisition and construction	232	1,159	1,391
Other capital outlay	-	-	-
Total expenditures	654	2,167	2,821
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	5,865	(2,166)	3,699
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):			
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	-	-	-
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	5,865	(2,166)	3,699
Fund balances - beginning	12,764	2,166	14,930
Fund balances - ending	\$ 18,629	\$ -	\$ 18,629

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
\$	18,219
	741
	1
	18,961
	1,376
	8,854
	10,230
	94,471
	94,471
	123,662
	1,421
	-
	113,033
	-
	1,932
	618
	20
	1,391
	964
	119,379
	4,283
	1,686
	295
	(1,973)
	873
	881
	5,164
	55,356
\$	60,520



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Food Services Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Food services	\$ 21,590	\$ 19,308	\$ 18,219	\$ (1,089)
Interest income	115	534	534	-
Other	1,265	798	-	(798)
Total local sources	22,970	20,640	18,753	(1,887)
State sources:				
Food services	1,430	1,400	1,376	(24)
Other	-	-	-	-
Total state sources	1,430	1,400	1,376	(24)
Federal sources:				
Food services	93,536	97,023	94,471	(2,552)
Total federal sources	93,536	97,023	94,471	(2,552)
Total revenues	117,936	119,063	114,600	(4,463)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Food services	120,571	157,955	113,033	44,922
	-	-	-	-
Other capital outlay	964	964	964	-
Total expenditures	121,535	158,919	113,997	44,922
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,599)	(39,856)	603	40,459
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	-	873	873	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	873	873	-
Net change in fund balance	(3,599)	(38,983)	1,476	40,459
Fund balance - beginning	38,983	38,983	38,983	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ 35,384	\$ -	\$ 40,459	\$ 40,459

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	State Board of Education Bond Funds			
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Local sales tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest income	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total local sources	-	-	-	-
State sources:				
Capital Outlay and debt service withheld for SBE/COBI bonds	2,140	2,077	2,080	3
SBE/COBI bond interest	5	3	-	(3)
Racing commission funds	-	-	-	-
Total state sources	2,145	2,080	2,080	-
Total revenues	2,145	2,080	2,080	-
EXPENDITURES:				
Principal retirement	1,652	1,652	1,652	-
Interest	488	463	463	-
Dues, fees and other	5	11	11	-
Total expenditures	2,145	2,126	2,126	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	-	(46)	(46)	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Refunding bonds issued	-	1,686	1,686	-
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	-	295	295	-
Refunding certificates of participation	-	-	-	-
Premium on sale of certificates of participation	-	-	-	-
Payments to escrow agent - bonds	-	(1,973)	(1,973)	-
Payments to escrow agent - certificates of participation	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	8	8	-
Net change in fund balances	-	(38)	(38)	-
Fund balances - beginning	237	237	237	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 237	\$ 199	\$ 199	\$ -

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Special Act Bond Funds				Other Debt Service Funds			
Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Original	Final			Original	Final		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,771	\$ 23,364	\$ 23,364	\$ -
22	446	16	(430)	1,036	865	865	-
-	16	-	(16)	-	-	-	-
22	462	16	(446)	21,807	24,229	24,229	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
446	-	446	446	-	-	-	-
446	-	446	446	-	-	-	-
468	462	462	-	21,807	24,229	24,229	-
280	280	280	-	59,246	58,966	58,966	-
155	155	155	-	31,414	31,412	31,412	-
1	-	-	-	53	922	922	-
436	435	435	-	90,713	91,300	91,300	-
32	27	27	-	(68,906)	(67,071)	(67,071)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	133,230	133,230	-
-	-	-	-	-	14,598	14,598	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(152,866)	(152,866)	-
-	-	-	-	65,529	65,148	65,148	-
-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	-
-	-	-	-	65,529	60,108	60,108	-
32	27	27	-	(3,377)	(6,963)	(6,963)	-
1,206	1,206	1,206	-	89,882	89,882	89,882	-
\$ 1,238	\$ 1,233	\$ 1,233	\$ -	\$ 86,505	\$ 82,919	\$ 82,919	\$ -

(Continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Totals			
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Local sales tax	\$ 20,771	\$ 23,364	\$ 23,364	\$ -
Interest income	1,058	1,311	881	(430)
Other	-	16	-	(16)
Total local sources	21,829	24,691	24,245	(446)
State sources:				
Capital Outlay and debt service withheld for SBE/COBI bonds	2,140	2,077	2,080	3
SBE/COBI bond interest	5	3	-	(3)
Racing commission funds	446	-	446	446
Total state sources	2,591	2,080	2,526	446
Total revenues	24,420	26,771	26,771	-
EXPENDITURES:				
Principal retirement	61,178	60,898	60,898	-
Interest	32,057	32,030	32,030	-
Dues, fees and other	59	933	933	-
Total expenditures	93,294	93,861	93,861	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(68,874)	(67,090)	(67,090)	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Refunding bonds issued	-	1,686	1,686	-
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	-	295	295	-
Refunding certificates of participation	-	133,230	133,230	-
Premium on sale of certificates of participation	-	14,598	14,598	-
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	(1,973)	(1,973)	-
Proceeds from capital leases	-	(152,866)	(152,866)	-
Transfers in	65,529	65,148	65,148	-
Transfers out	-	(2)	(2)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	65,529	60,116	60,116	-
Net change in fund balances	(3,345)	(6,974)	(6,974)	-
Fund balances - beginning	91,325	91,325	91,325	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 87,980	\$ 84,351	\$ 84,351	\$ -

See accompanying independent auditors' report.



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Capital Outlay and Debt Service Funds			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local sales tax	-	-	-	-
Interest income	1,780	191	191	-
Other	-	193	-	(193)
Total local sources	1,780	384	191	(193)
State sources:				
Capital outlay distributed to district	5,576	6,085	-	(6,085)
Interest on undistributed CO & DS	-	243	-	(243)
Other	-	-	6,328	6,328
Total state sources	5,576	6,328	6,328	-
Total revenues	7,356	6,712	6,519	(193)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current				
Facilities acquisition and construction	6,343	(19,506)	413	(19,919)
Charter school local capital improvement	-	-	-	-
Debt Service				
Dues, fees and other	-	8,565	9	8,556
Capital outlay				
Facilities acquisition and construction	232	232	232	-
Total expenditures	6,575	(10,709)	654	(11,363)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	781	17,421	5,865	(11,556)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Long term bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	781	17,421	5,865	(11,556)
Fund balances - beginning	12,764	12,764	12,764	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 13,545	\$ 30,185	\$ 18,629	\$ (11,556)

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Local Capital Improvement Funds				
Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Original	Final	Actual		
\$ 162,927	\$ 162,752	\$ 162,753	\$	1
-	-	-		-
1,500	823	822		(1)
-	3,554	3,554		-
164,427	167,129	167,129		-
-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-
164,427	167,129	167,129		-
79,949	60,705	48,191		12,514
-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-
1,604	16,038	16,038		-
81,553	76,743	64,229		12,514
82,874	90,386	102,900		12,514
-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-
(65,529)	(105,375)	(105,375)		-
(65,529)	(105,375)	(105,375)		-
17,345	(14,989)	(2,475)		12,514
14,989	14,989	14,989		-
\$ 32,334	\$ -	\$ 12,514	\$	12,514

(Continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Other Capital Projects Funds			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local sales tax	132,200	135,467	135,466	(1)
Interest income	3,172	1,513	1,513	-
Other	32,230	40,013	40,013	-
Total local sources	167,602	176,993	176,992	(1)
State sources:				
Capital outlay distributed to district	-	-	-	-
Interest on undistributed CO & DS	-	-	-	-
Other	12,478	18,304	18,304	-
Total state sources	12,478	18,304	18,304	-
Total revenues	180,080	195,297	195,296	(1)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current				
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	147,783	30,317	117,466
Charter school local capital improvement	-	-	143	(143)
Debt Service				
Dues, fees and other	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay				
Facilities acquisition and construction	145,094	187,230	187,230	-
Total expenditures	145,094	335,013	217,690	117,323
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	34,986	(139,716)	(22,394)	117,322
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Long term bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(46,478)	(13,114)	(13,114)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	(46,478)	(13,114)	(13,114)	-
Net change in fund balances	(11,492)	(152,830)	(35,508)	117,322
Fund balances - beginning	158,280	152,830	152,717	(113)
Fund balances - ending	\$ 146,788	\$ -	\$ 117,209	\$ 117,209

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)			
Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Original	Final		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-
-	1	1	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-
618	1,008	1,008	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
1,159	1,159	1,159	-
1,777	2,167	2,167	-
(1,777)	(2,166)	(2,166)	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
(1,777)	(2,166)	(2,166)	-
2,166	2,166	2,166	-
\$ 389	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Totals			
	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive Negative
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 162,927	\$ 162,752	\$ 162,753	\$ 1
Local sales tax	132,200	135,467	135,466	(1)
Interest income	6,452	2,527	2,526	(1)
Other	32,230	43,761	43,568	(193)
Total local sources	333,809	344,507	344,313	(194)
State sources:				
Capital outlay distributed to district	5,576	6,085	-	(6,085)
Interest on undistributed CO & DS	-	243	-	(243)
Other	12,478	18,304	24,632	6,328
Total state sources	18,054	24,632	24,632	-
Total revenues	351,863	369,139	368,945	(194)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current				
Facilities acquisition and construction	86,910	189,990	79,929	110,061
Charter school local capital improvement	-	-	143	(143)
Debt Service				
Dues, fees and other	-	8,565	9	8,556
Capital outlay				
Facilities acquisition and construction	148,089	204,659	204,659	-
Total expenditures	234,999	403,214	284,740	118,474
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	116,864	(34,075)	84,205	118,280
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Long term bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(112,007)	(118,489)	(118,489)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	(112,007)	(118,489)	(118,489)	-
Net change in fund balances	4,857	(152,564)	(34,284)	118,280
Fund balances - beginning	188,199	182,749	182,636	(113)
Fund balances - ending	\$ 193,056	\$ 30,185	\$ 148,352	\$ 118,167

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds account for the cost of the District's Insurance Funds.

- **Workers Compensation Fund** - Accounts for and reports on the workers' compensation program.
 - **Liability Self-Insurance Fund** - Accounts for and reports on the automobile and general liability programs.
 - **Group Health Insurance Fund** – Accounts for and reports on the health insurance program.
-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION****INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Workers'	Liability
	Compensation	Self
		Insurance
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash	\$ 6,423	\$ -
Investments	10,936	4,831
Accounts receivable	50	4
Due from other funds	862	815
Total assets	<u>18,271</u>	<u>5,650</u>
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	-	-
Due to other funds	3,001	12
Advanced revenue	-	-
Estimated liability for claims	<u>5,198</u>	<u>2,204</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>8,199</u>	<u>2,216</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Estimated liability for claims	<u>9,774</u>	<u>3,434</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>9,774</u>	<u>3,434</u>
Total liabilities	<u>17,973</u>	<u>5,650</u>
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	<u>298</u>	<u>-</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 298</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Workers' Compensation	Liability Self Insurance
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Premium revenue from other funds	\$ 11,179	\$ -
Other revenue	325	40
Total operating revenues	11,504	40
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Salaries	461	-
Benefits	189	-
Purchased services	108	67
Claims, premiums and other	5,552	3,109
Total operating expenses	6,310	3,176
Operating income (loss)	5,194	(3,136)
NON-OPERATING REVENUE:		
Interest	328	87
Total non-operating revenue	328	87
Income before transfers	5,522	(3,049)
TRANSFERS IN	-	3,049
TRANSFERS OUT	(6,005)	-
Change in net position	(483)	-
Total net position - beginning	781	-
Total net position - ending	\$ 298	\$ -

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

--	--

Group Health Insurance	Totals
\$ 193,786	\$ 204,965
-	365
193,786	205,330
-	461
-	189
-	175
193,786	202,447
193,786	203,272
-	2,058
-	415
-	415
-	2,473
-	3,049
-	(6,005)
-	(483)
-	781
\$ -	\$ 298

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020****(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Workers' Compensation	Liability Self Insurance
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 11,179	\$ -
Payment to suppliers	(6,617)	(3,734)
Payment to employees	(651)	-
Other receipts	357	39
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	4,267	(3,695)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Transfers from other funds	-	3,049
Transfers to other funds	(6,005)	(264)
Due to other funds	(8,254)	12
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital and related financing activities	(14,259)	2,797
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	5,403	811
Interest and dividends earned on investments	328	87
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	5,731	898
Net increase in cash	(4,259)	-
Cash - Beginning of year	10,682	-
Cash - End of year	6,423	-
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	5,192	(3,136)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Change in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	32	(1)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental agencies	-	-
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	-	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(2)	-
Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for long-term claims	(955)	(558)
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue	-	-
Total adjustments	(925)	(559)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 4,269	\$ (3,695)

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

=====

Group Health Insurance	Totals
\$ 184,971	\$ 196,150
(191,622)	(201,973)
-	(651)
-	396
(6,651)	(6,079)
-	3,049
-	(6,269)
-	(8,242)
-	(11,462)
6,651	12,865
-	415
6,651	13,280
-	(4,259)
-	10,682
-	6,423
-	2,058
35	66
474	474
(10,710)	(10,710)
1,690	1,688
-	(1,513)
1,860	1,860
(6,651)	(8,135)
\$ (6,651)	\$ (6,079)



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Agency Funds

The Agency Funds account for resources held by the District as custodian for others.

- **School Activity Fund** - Accounts for and reports on the school's activity funds.
 - **Extended Year Fund** - Accounts for and reports on funds withheld to be paid at a later date.
 - **Miscellaneous Depository Fund** – Accounts for and reports on the deposits held by the District on behalf of others.
-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES****AGENCY FUNDS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020****(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	School Activity Fund			
	Balances June 30, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances June 30, 2020
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 17,761	\$ 17,142	\$ 17,761	\$ 17,142
Investments	943	14	100	857
Inventory	173	252	173	252
Total assets	<u>18,877</u>	<u>17,408</u>	<u>18,034</u>	<u>18,251</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	1,014	304	1,014	304
Due to student organizations	17,863	22,009	21,925	17,947
Payroll deductions	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 18,877</u>	<u>\$ 22,313</u>	<u>\$ 22,939</u>	<u>\$ 18,251</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

--

Extended Year Fund			
Balances June 30, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances June 30, 2020
\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
41,856	44,296	41,856	44,296
-	-	-	-
41,856	44,296	41,856	44,296
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
41,856	44,296	41,856	44,296
\$ 41,856	\$ 44,296	\$ 41,856	\$ 44,296

(Continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES****AGENCY FUNDS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020****(amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Miscellaneous Depository Fund			
	Balances June 30, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances June 30, 2020
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 29	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29
Investments	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>29</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>29</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	29	-	-	29
Due to student organizations	-	-	-	-
Payroll deductions	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 29</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

--	--	--	--

Totals

Balances June 30, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balances June 30, 2020
\$ 17,790	\$ 17,142	\$ 17,761	\$ 17,171
42,799	44,310	41,956	45,153
173	252	173	252
<u>60,762</u>	<u>61,704</u>	<u>59,890</u>	<u>62,576</u>
1,043	304	1,014	333
17,863	22,009	21,925	17,947
41,856	44,296	41,856	44,296
<u>\$ 60,762</u>	<u>\$ 66,609</u>	<u>\$ 64,795</u>	<u>\$ 62,576</u>



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Component Units

- **Discretely Presented Component Units** - Accounts for and reports on the various Charter Schools.
-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Advantage Academy of Hillsborough	Avant Garde Academy Westchase	Bell Creek Academy	Bell Creek Academy High School	BridgePrep Academy of Riverview	BridgePrep Academy of Tampa
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$ 775	32	661	947	1,416	195
Investments	450	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	56	-	194	10	48	1
Due from other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	61	12
Prepaid items	3	10	7	-	-	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):						
Land	599	-	-	-	-	-
Land Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvements other than buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and systems	5,941	109	-	-	-	5
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	81	351	138	1	543	26
Motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property under capital lease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 7,905	502	1,000	958	2,068	239
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 77	23	48	223	98	20
Salaries and wages payable	151	-	219	149	361	133
Accrued payroll taxes and withholdings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest	-	170	-	-	-	-
Due to other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced revenue	-	-	2	-	-	-
Estimated unpaid claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year	76	393	35	-	79	11
Due in more than one year	6,989	77	3	-	346	47
Total liabilities	7,293	663	307	372	884	211
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	(444)	460	100	1	237	10
Restricted for:						
Debt service	425	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	631	(621)	593	585	947	18
Total net position	\$ 612	(161)	693	586	1,184	28

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Brooks DeBartolo High School	Channelside Academy of Math and Science	Community Charter School of Excellence	Creekside Charter Academy	Dr. Kiran C. Patel High School	East Tampa Academy	Excelsior Prep Charter School
1,985	1,024	382	728	152	333	149
-	556	-	963	-	-	-
8	18	-	5	-	100	-
-	-	-	69	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	63	50	-	-
1,975	3,087	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	12	-	-	-
11,865	5,258	-	9,997	-	22	-
13	71	-	697	201	27	227
79	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,927	10,015	382	12,534	403	482	376
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
285	96	164	174	16	410	-
-	178	144	143	56	-	33
-	-	271	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	29	-	-	-
-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	94	537	228	-	-	30
-	8,682	-	13,136	-	-	127
285	9,051	1,116	13,711	72	410	190
13,932	(362)	(537)	(1,707)	201	50	228
-	513	-	13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,710	813	(197)	517	130	22	(42)
15,642	964	(734)	(1,177)	331	72	186

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Florida Autism Center of Excellence	Florida Connections Academy	Focus Academy	Henderson Hammock	Hillsborough Academy of Math and Science	Horizon Charter (formerly Tampa Charter)
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$ 474	1,311	658	2,721	1,605	288
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	14	1,714	-	677	31	-
Due from other governmental agencies	-	-	-	2	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	45
Prepaid items	10	5	4	84	2	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):						
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvements other than buildings	-	-	-	131	-	-
Buildings and systems	19	29	149	10,235	57	27
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	-	6	23	389	84	9
Motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property under capital lease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 517</u>	<u>3,065</u>	<u>834</u>	<u>14,239</u>	<u>1,779</u>	<u>369</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 61	2,638	15	250	80	122
Salaries and wages payable	26	391	17	344	311	-
Accrued payroll taxes and withholdings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estimated unpaid claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year	-	-	191	256	-	-
Due in more than one year	-	-	208	11,948	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>87</u>	<u>3,029</u>	<u>431</u>	<u>12,798</u>	<u>391</u>	<u>122</u>
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	19	35	60	(1,401)	142	36
Restricted for:						
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	411	1	343	2,842	1,246	211
Total net position	<u>\$ 430</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>1,441</u>	<u>1,388</u>	<u>247</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Independence Academy	Kid's Community College Charter High School	Kid's Community College Riverview South	Kid's Community College Charter Southeast	Kid's Community College Southeast Middle	Learning Gate Community School
1,741	196	893	632	239	4,865
1,119	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	92	191	26	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	25	-
2,038	-	-	-	-	897
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	127
100	-	-	-	-	570
13,821	-	13	-	-	4,470
84	46	10	13	52	22
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
18,950	243	1,008	836	342	10,951
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
184	99	52	10	58	837
323	-	-	-	-	246
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	148
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
190	61	-	-	-	145
17,490	295	150	150	225	9,134
18,187	455	202	160	283	10,510
(1,637)	46	24	13	52	(1,766)
1,059	-	-	-	-	645
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1,341	(258)	782	663	7	1,562
763	(212)	806	676	59	441

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Legacy Preparatory Academy	Literacy Leadership Technology Academy M.S.	Lutz Preparatory School	Navigator Academy of Leadership Valrico	New Springs	Pepin Academies
ASSETS:						
Cash	11	\$ 1,650	3,398	514	1,325	9,037
Investments	-	-	-	-	12	-
Accounts receivable, net	-	53	3	-	-	82
Due from other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prepaid items	-	6	167	-	5	33
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):						
Land	-	-	1,300	-	-	-
Land Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	3,698
Construction in progress	-	-	328	-	-	-
Improvements other than buildings	-	-	85	-	-	-
Buildings and systems	-	207	7,547	-	146	16,095
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	9	12	19	228	102	150
Motor vehicles	4	3	-	-	-	-
Property under capital lease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	24	\$ 1,931	12,847	742	1,590	29,098
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	10	\$ 588	1,163	286	474	69
Salaries and wages payable	-	-	149	-	149	226
Accrued payroll taxes and withholdings	-	-	-	-	-	323
Accrued interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced revenue	-	-	359	-	-	-
Estimated unpaid claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year	114	25	271	263	-	1,116
Due in more than one year	82	-	6,517	41	-	25,326
Total liabilities	206	613	8,459	590	623	27,060
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	13	198	2,531	(75)	248	(2,602)
Restricted for:						
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	3,176
Capital outlay	-	-	2	-	-	2,041
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	(195)	1,120	1,855	227	719	(577)
Total net position	(182)	\$ 1,318	4,388	152	967	2,038

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Pivot Charter School	Plato Academy Tampa Charter School	Riverview Academy of Math and Science	Seminole Heights Charter High School	Sports Leadership and Management Academy(Apollo Beach)	Sports Leadership and Management Academy(Tampa)	SouthShore Charter Academy
187	581	485	769	763	99	1,661
-	-	-	-	420	30	1,811
1	-	98	-	232	511	9
-	-	-	5	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	24	24	30	61	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,198	-	-	-	-	-
-	226	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	455
2	3,068	2	77	105	-	15,098
3	30	215	71	1,156	470	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	5,103	824	946	2,706	1,171	19,093
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
238	212	66	145	889	503	34
-	-	216	-	126	90	227
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5,275	-	-	213	164	354
-	-	-	-	1,212	232	20,179
264	5,487	282	146	2,440	989	20,848
5	(478)	217	148	206	238	(3,307)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	153
(76)	94	325	652	60	(56)	1,399
(71)	(384)	542	800	266	182	(1,755)

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sunlake Academy of Math and Science	Terrace Community Middle School	The Collaboratory Preparatory Academy	Trinity Charter School	Valrico Lake Advantage Academy	Village of Excellence Academy
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$ 206	2,011	22	2,476	7,882	223
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	342	-	25	49	303	29
Due from other governmental agencies	-	73	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	20	-	-	31	27	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):						
Land	-	2,525	-	2,615	-	-
Land Improvements	-	-	-	474	-	-
Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvements other than buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and systems	147	2,752	71	7,889	101	-
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	178	159	21	139	105	-
Motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property under capital lease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 893</u>	<u>7,520</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>13,673</u>	<u>8,418</u>	<u>252</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging	-	146	-	-	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 65	51	123	96	371	233
Salaries and wages payable	328	134	29	282	323	-
Accrued payroll taxes and withholdings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other governmental agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced revenue	1	-	-	197	-	-
Estimated unpaid claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year	77	777	-	559	-	-
Due in more than one year	91	4,690	-	8,994	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>562</u>	<u>5,652</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>10,128</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>233</u>
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	157	985	92	2,731	206	-
Restricted for:						
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	174	1,029	(105)	814	7,518	19
Total net position	<u>\$ 331</u>	<u>2,014</u>	<u>(13)</u>	<u>3,545</u>	<u>7,724</u>	<u>19</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Village of Excellence Middle School	Walton Academy Charter School	Waterset Charter School	West University Charter High School	Winthrop Charter School	Woodmont Charter School	TOTALS All Component Units
85	316	786	403	2,816	278	62,386
-	-	-	2	1,052	260	6,675
31	37	32	-	496	30	5,579
-	-	-	5	-	174	345
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	123
-	-	28	-	203	152	1,099
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	15,129
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,370
-	-	-	-	-	-	681
-	-	-	-	109	278	1,740
487	15	19	14	12,854	8,593	137,306
1	4	560	40	132	372	7,325
-	24	-	-	-	-	110
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
697	396	1,425	464	17,662	10,137	243,868
-	-	-	-	-	-	146
-	-	-	-	-	-	146
99	9	42	138	73	92	12,109
-	56	283	-	418	164	6,425
-	-	-	-	-	-	620
-	-	-	-	-	1	401
-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	55	614
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	12	378	-	965	441	13,620
197	9	165	-	14,286	11,754	162,782
586	86	868	138	15,742	12,507	196,575
94	22	200	54	(2,078)	(2,605)	4,992
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,831
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,043
-	-	-	-	-	-	153
17	288	357	272	3,998	235	34,420
111	310	557	326	1,920	(2,370)	47,439

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Advantage Academy of Hillsborough	Avant Garde Academy Westchase	Bell Creek Academy	Bell Creek Academy High School	BridgePrep Academy of Riverview	BridgePrep Academy of Tampa
EXPENSES						
Instructional services	\$ 1,617	1,584	2,333	1,373	3,679	1,330
Instructional support services	125	70	184	115	124	67
Pupil transportation services	82	79	1	1	-	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	324	495	327	290	686	248
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-	405	1,042	1,610	364
School administration	358	352	292	210	798	429
General administration	398	138	466	433	997	368
Food services	-	108	-	-	381	154
Community services and other	85	-	291	-	143	38
Interest on long term debt	341	103	2	-	18	2
Unallocated depreciation/amortization expense	205	88	47	2	202	39
Total expenses	<u>3,535</u>	<u>3,017</u>	<u>4,348</u>	<u>3,466</u>	<u>8,638</u>	<u>3,039</u>
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for services	116	-	111	-	228	59
Operating grants and contributions	187	66	-	-	454	208
Capital grants and contributions	288	200	288	264	542	175
Net program expenses	<u>(2,944)</u>	<u>(2,751)</u>	<u>(3,949)</u>	<u>(3,202)</u>	<u>(7,414)</u>	<u>(2,597)</u>
GENERAL REVENUES						
Grants and contributions not restricted						
to specific programs	3,262	2,874	3,729	3,528	7,581	2,436
Miscellaneous	31	83	359	16	68	18
Special Item - Charter School Transfer	<u>(455)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total general revenues	<u>2,838</u>	<u>2,957</u>	<u>4,088</u>	<u>3,544</u>	<u>7,649</u>	<u>2,454</u>
Change in net position	<u>(106)</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>(143)</u>
Net position (deficit) - beginning	718	(367)	554	244	949	171
Net position (deficit) - ending	<u>\$ 612</u>	<u>(161)</u>	<u>693</u>	<u>586</u>	<u>1,184</u>	<u>28</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Brooks DeBartolo High School	Channelside Academy of Math and Science	Community Charter School of Excellence	Creekside Charter Academy	Dr. Kiran C. Patel High School	East Tampa Academy	Excelsior Prep Charter School
2,112	1,952	1,281	2,563	1,088	314	1,027
363	130	23	448	166	173	24
13	4	23	-	-	2	26
479	348	220	876	396	82	208
-	-	332	51	48	39	-
601	342	224	-	253	75	152
82	510	158	937	148	72	281
129	-	135	180	85	58	115
170	187	34	100	14	-	-
-	417	14	725	-	-	-
391	196	84	-	48	8	69
4,340	4,086	2,528	5,880	2,246	823	1,902
-	232	-	219	51	-	440
-	-	536	555	445	354	-
300	263	160	332	-	33	-
(4,040)	(3,591)	(1,832)	(4,774)	(1,750)	(436)	(1,462)
4,065	3,690	1,634	4,567	1,875	493	1,486
404	41	10	20	190	-	35
-	(771)	(705)	-	-	-	-
4,469	2,960	939	4,587	2,065	493	1,521
429	(631)	(893)	(187)	315	57	59
15,213	1,595	159	(990)	16	15	127
15,642	964	(734)	(1,177)	331	72	186

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Florida Autism Center of Excellence	Florida Connections Academy	Focus Academy	Henderson Hammock	Hillsborough Academy of Math and Science	Horizon Charter (formerly Tampa Charter)
EXPENSES						
Instructional services	\$ 1,541	10,624	991	4,254	3,166	1,362
Instructional support services	219	121	2	493	223	22
Pupil transportation services	1	-	15	83	23	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	67	71	50	1,045	516	521
Facilities acquisition and construction	263	-	237	362	1,115	-
School administration	420	932	765	-	472	547
General administration	80	92	89	1,871	720	74
Food services	18	-	24	318	-	13
Community services and other	1	2	28	96	254	-
Interest on long term debt	-	-	2	1,049	-	-
Unallocated depreciation/amortization expense	16	4	18	-	33	-
Total expenses	<u>2,626</u>	<u>11,846</u>	<u>2,221</u>	<u>9,571</u>	<u>6,522</u>	<u>2,539</u>
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for services	-	-	35	235	368	83
Operating grants and contributions	36	-	3	887	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	85	-	70	565	429	158
Net program expenses	<u>(2,505)</u>	<u>(11,846)</u>	<u>(2,113)</u>	<u>(7,884)</u>	<u>(5,725)</u>	<u>(2,298)</u>
GENERAL REVENUES						
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	2,995	11,861	1,916	7,686	6,089	2,238
Miscellaneous	9	-	47	53	99	27
Special Item - Charter School Transfer	-	-	-	-	(525)	-
Total general revenues	<u>3,004</u>	<u>11,861</u>	<u>1,963</u>	<u>7,739</u>	<u>5,663</u>	<u>2,265</u>
Change in net position	499	15	(150)	(145)	(62)	(33)
Net position (deficit) - beginning	(69)	21	553	1,586	1,450	280
Net position (deficit) - ending	<u>\$ 430</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>1,441</u>	<u>1,388</u>	<u>247</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Independence Academy	Kid's Community College Charter High School	Kid's Community College Riverview South	Kid's Community College Charter Southeast	Kid's Community College Southeast Middle	Learning Gate Community School
3,407	754	1,955	1,387	767	3,663
227	3	12	6	-	97
21	1	-	-	-	-
639	130	340	197	107	489
-	451	915	733	293	36
494	365	958	754	354	1,070
845	113	148	118	92	206
-	53	260	92	65	167
252	3	38	21	16	127
838	10	-	-	1	447
464	11	16	6	21	361
7,187	1,894	4,642	3,314	1,716	6,663
244	10	172	86	40	271
-	26	183	60	36	68
475	111	288	203	115	392
(6,468)	(1,747)	(3,999)	(2,965)	(1,525)	(5,932)
6,679	1,437	3,997	2,902	1,348	5,611
136	329	414	182	148	305
(1,571)	-	-	-	-	-
5,244	1,766	4,411	3,084	1,496	5,916
(1,224)	19	412	119	(29)	(16)
1,987	(231)	394	557	88	457
763	(212)	806	676	59	441

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

	Legacy Preparatory Academy	Literacy Leadership Technology Academy M.S.	Lutz Preparatory School	Navigator Academy of Leadership Valrico	New Springs	Pepin Academies
EXPENSES						
Instructional services	1,329	\$ 2,633	3,727	2,159	1,970	6,611
Instructional support services	-	28	120	10	11	1,541
Pupil transportation services	51	-	-	-	-	31
Operation and maintenance of plant	223	409	647	316	296	1,080
Facilities acquisition and construction	101	544	191	605	462	2
School administration	302	721	645	467	677	1,758
General administration	85	62	93	84	261	155
Food services	144	141	49	76	263	391
Community services and other	-	275	842	105	44	270
Interest on long term debt	2	3	284	34	-	1,157
Unallocated depreciation/amortization expense	7	58	387	25	58	-
Total expenses	2,244	4,874	6,985	3,881	4,042	12,996
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for services	53	316	877	182	4	278
Operating grants and contributions	411	-	-	379	680	979
Capital grants and contributions	138	319	224	-	273	-
Net program expenses	(1,642)	(4,239)	(5,884)	(3,320)	(3,085)	(11,739)
GENERAL REVENUES						
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	1,495	4,274	5,774	3,329	3,014	11,108
Miscellaneous	6	164	454	143	26	163
Special Item - Charter School Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total general revenues	1,501	4,438	6,228	3,472	3,040	11,271
Change in net position	(141)	199	344	152	(45)	(468)
Net position (deficit) - beginning	(41)	1,119	4,044	-	1,012	2,506
Net position (deficit) - ending	(182)	\$ 1,318	4,388	152	967	2,038

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Pivot Charter School	Plato Academy Tampa Charter School	Riverview Academy of Math and Science	Seminole Heights Charter High School	Sports Leadership and Management Academy(Apollo Beach	Sports Leadership and Management Academy(Tampa)	SouthShore Charter Academy
724	988	2,734	471	2,301	2,104	3,960
6	15	129	177	37	4	334
48	-	25	33	-	-	-
368	232	467	383	966	1,652	1,198
-	-	518	67	-	-	116
247	121	529	-	452	487	-
94	85	589	928	230	322	1,885
-	-	-	-	74	59	178
-	-	199	-	108	38	170
-	115	-	-	-	17	1,311
-	35	49	-	-	-	-
1,487	1,591	5,239	2,059	4,168	4,683	9,152
-	-	263	-	134	39	312
-	-	467	44	296	155	386
110	84	315	124	359	262	557
(1,377)	(1,507)	(4,194)	(1,891)	(3,379)	(4,227)	(7,897)
1,423	1,234	4,428	1,610	3,629	2,654	7,545
10	82	58	29	16	1,596	56
-	147	-	-	-	-	-
1,433	1,463	4,486	1,639	3,645	4,250	7,601
56	(44)	292	(252)	266	23	(296)
(127)	(340)	250	1,052	-	159	(1,459)
(71)	(384)	542	800	266	182	(1,755)

(continued)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(dollar amounts expressed in thousands)**

	Sunlake Academy of Math and Science	Terrace Community Middle School	The Collaboratory Preparatory Academy	Trinity Charter School	Valrico Lake Advantage Academy	Village of Excellence Academy
EXPENSES						
Instructional services	\$ 3,285	3,285	564	3,062	3,621	1,198
Instructional support services	260	291	1	320	216	53
Pupil transportation services	26	-	-	-	1	38
Operation and maintenance of plant	485	-	197	879	532	214
Facilities acquisition and construction	1,407	-	108	10	1,172	276
School administration	426	-	197	587	580	345
General administration	783	1,426	61	775	854	122
Food services	-	-	79	-	-	162
Community services and other	200	-	-	2,380	340	11
Interest on long term debt	14	286	-	305	-	-
Unallocated depreciation/amortization expense	64	11	17	438	67	-
Total expenses	<u>6,950</u>	<u>5,299</u>	<u>1,224</u>	<u>8,756</u>	<u>7,383</u>	<u>2,419</u>
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for services	212	479	-	2,072	463	-
Operating grants and contributions	-	374	152	152	-	429
Capital grants and contributions	355	-	66	-	471	155
Net program expenses	<u>(6,383)</u>	<u>(4,446)</u>	<u>(1,006)</u>	<u>(6,532)</u>	<u>(6,449)</u>	<u>(1,835)</u>
GENERAL REVENUES						
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	5,137	4,372	775	6,670	6,856	1,794
Miscellaneous	165	173	106	164	216	10
Special Item - Charter School Transfer	320	-	-	-	2,493	-
Total general revenues	<u>5,622</u>	<u>4,545</u>	<u>881</u>	<u>6,834</u>	<u>9,565</u>	<u>1,804</u>
Change in net position	<u>(761)</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>(125)</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>3,116</u>	<u>(31)</u>
Net position (deficit) - beginning	1,092	1,915	112	3,243	4,608	50
Net position (deficit) - ending	<u>\$ 331</u>	<u>2,014</u>	<u>(13)</u>	<u>3,545</u>	<u>7,724</u>	<u>19</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Village of Excellence Middle School	Walton Academy Charter School	Waterset Charter School	West University Charter High School	Winthrop Charter School	Woodmont Charter School	TOTALS All Component Units
453	783	3,932	418	4,936	2,779	116,151
31	-	391	223	401	621	8,657
38	1	-	26	-	43	736
92	172	796	372	1,377	1,054	23,558
-	147	1,490	34	-	-	15,546
242	307	-	-	-	-	20,307
49	144	2,104	955	1,563	756	23,901
70	140	166	-	262	345	4,954
-	67	110	-	191	74	7,324
37	3	51	-	1,626	1,166	10,380
33	47	-	-	-	-	3,625
1,045	1,811	9,040	2,028	10,356	6,838	235,139
-	47	303	-	358	61	9,453
271	297	383	23	474	1,490	11,946
67	116	581	136	671	481	11,600
(707)	(1,351)	(7,773)	(1,869)	(8,853)	(4,806)	(202,140)
699	1,334	7,945	1,771	9,075	5,251	199,175
5	23	1	29	43	7	6,769
-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,067)
704	1,357	7,946	1,800	9,118	5,258	204,877
(3)	6	173	(69)	265	452	2,737
114	304	384	395	1,655	(2,822)	44,702
111	310	557	326	1,920	(2,370)	47,439



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Statistical Section

(UNAUDITED)



Hillsborough County
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Preparing Students for Life

District Statistics

This part of the School District of Hillsborough County, Florida's comprehensive annual financial report presents detail information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trend Information	152
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity Information	164
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenues sources, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity Information	171
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	178
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	182
These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT - GOVERNMENT-WIDE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts in thousands)
(unaudited)

						Fiscal Year
	2020	2019	2018**	2017	2016	2015*
Government activities:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,613,592	\$ 1,413,056	\$ 1,317,830	\$ 1,323,826	\$ 1,334,059	\$ 1,294,026
Restricted	288,207	323,024	284,935	253,269	235,596	289,210
Unrestricted	(1,292,501)	(1,111,540)	(1,016,371)	(956,003)	(822,180)	(752,310)
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 609,298</u>	<u>\$ 624,540</u>	<u>\$ 586,394</u>	<u>\$ 621,092</u>	<u>\$ 747,475</u>	<u>\$ 830,926</u>

*The District adopted GASB Statement No. 68 during fiscal 2015.
Prior year amounts have not been restated.

**The District adopted GASB Statement No. 75 during fiscal 2018.
Prior year amounts have not been restated.

Note: The District has no business-type activities.

Source: District Records

2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 1,260,998	\$ 1,266,015	\$ 1,286,749	\$ 1,290,343
325,925	326,545	311,514	317,770
47,980	132,606	190,751	262,804
<u>\$ 1,634,903</u>	<u>\$ 1,725,166</u>	<u>\$ 1,789,014</u>	<u>\$ 1,870,917</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT WIDE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2020	2019	2018**	2017
EXPENSES				
Instructional services	\$ 1,438,854	\$ 1,316,307	\$ 1,283,222	\$ 1,294,842
Instructional support services	280,129	250,513	238,662	261,150
Pupil transportation services	68,510	70,821	68,252	71,438
Operation and maintenance of plant	165,860	160,904	148,222	149,630
Non capitalizable facilities acquisition and construction	175,057	142,492	126,098	116,950
School administration	121,453	111,524	107,534	114,528
General administration	49,348	44,433	52,182	56,127
Food services	119,810	120,865	113,706	121,828
Community services and other	20,073	56,440	63,699	65,738
Interest on long term debt	27,335	29,415	28,851	29,141
Unallocated depreciation/amortization expense	188	459	265	226
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 2,466,617</u>	<u>\$ 2,304,173</u>	<u>\$ 2,230,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,281,598</u>
PROGRAM REVENUES				
Charges for services:				
Instructional services	\$ 20,890	\$ 25,412	\$ 25,756	\$ 26,241
Transportation	2,327	2,103	2,540	2,411
Food services	17,446	21,731	17,069	24,292
Operating grants and contributions	95,815	99,735	98,127	93,722
Capital grants and contributions	8,532	11,854	11,915	12,963
Total primary government program revenues	<u>145,010</u>	<u>160,835</u>	<u>155,407</u>	<u>159,629</u>
Total primary government net (expenses) revenues	<u>(2,321,607)</u>	<u>(2,143,338)</u>	<u>(2,075,286)</u>	<u>(2,121,969)</u>
GENERAL REVENUES				
Property taxes				
Levied for general purposes	\$ 502,573	\$ 491,199	\$ 463,070	\$ 453,097
Levied for capital projects	162,753	149,921	136,301	125,707
Sales taxes	31,060	33,287	32,257	30,718
Sales tax referendum	127,771	50,113	-	-
Unrestricted grants and contributions	1,394,398	1,351,726	1,333,860	1,303,194
Investment earnings	7,675	12,038	6,167	3,568
Miscellaneous	80,135	93,200	82,184	79,302
Total primary government general revenues	<u>\$ 2,306,365</u>	<u>\$ 2,181,484</u>	<u>\$ 2,053,839</u>	<u>\$ 1,995,586</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
Total primary government	<u>\$ (15,242)</u>	<u>\$ 38,146</u>	<u>\$ (21,447)</u>	<u>\$ (126,383)</u>

Note: The District has no business-type activities.

Source: District Records

*The District adopted GASB Statement No. 68 during fiscal 2015.
Prior year amounts have not been restated.

**The District adopted GASB Statement No. 75 during fiscal 2018.
Prior year amounts have not been restated.

2016	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 1,205,858	\$ 1,172,491	\$ 1,114,285	\$ 1,032,881	\$ 1,014,459	\$ 1,049,491
250,292	242,500	232,838	219,710	226,563	235,341
67,078	75,442	72,786	70,806	70,253	71,489
142,255	140,260	139,024	139,205	137,589	137,588
128,843	116,886	118,081	111,836	110,901	109,258
107,622	103,374	96,080	91,712	90,299	93,816
72,970	62,009	62,875	47,052	43,560	48,391
119,177	111,631	105,851	95,897	90,591	87,967
88,342	87,043	85,307	83,642	84,246	84,274
34,733	42,040	44,214	48,411	48,414	51,891
228	242	297	344	536	458
<u>\$ 2,217,398</u>	<u>\$ 2,153,918</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,638</u>	<u>\$ 1,941,496</u>	<u>\$ 1,917,411</u>	<u>\$ 1,969,964</u>
\$ 26,664	\$ 25,600	\$ 23,451	\$ 22,654	\$ 22,505	\$ 20,237
2,806	2,965	2,805	3,127	2,939	2,719
22,523	21,475	25,022	24,885	25,422	26,967
93,302	85,979	82,478	74,682	70,022	67,857
11,186	11,643	7,658	7,747	7,744	16,424
<u>156,481</u>	<u>147,662</u>	<u>141,414</u>	<u>133,095</u>	<u>128,632</u>	<u>134,204</u>
<u>(2,060,917)</u>	<u>(2,006,256)</u>	<u>(1,930,224)</u>	<u>(1,808,401)</u>	<u>(1,788,779)</u>	<u>(1,835,760)</u>
\$ 446,799	\$ 422,317	\$ 418,313	\$ 408,137	\$ 417,155	\$ 410,958
116,623	108,238	101,322	96,078	97,610	101,243
29,661	27,602	25,880	24,661	23,605	22,651
-	-	-	-	-	-
1,298,735	1,261,657	1,220,399	1,132,298	1,098,296	1,262,550
3,621	344	2,454	6,176	4,360	7,296
82,027	75,494	80,024	77,203	65,850	52,219
<u>\$ 1,977,466</u>	<u>\$ 1,895,652</u>	<u>\$ 1,848,392</u>	<u>\$ 1,744,553</u>	<u>\$ 1,706,876</u>	<u>\$ 1,856,917</u>
<u>\$ (83,451)</u>	<u>\$ (110,604)</u>	<u>\$ (81,832)</u>	<u>\$ (63,848)</u>	<u>\$ (81,903)</u>	<u>\$ 21,157</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Property Tax			Sales Tax		Total
	General Purposes	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Community Investment	Sales Tax Referendum	
2020	\$ 502,573,170	\$ -	\$ 162,752,746	\$ 31,060,198	\$ 127,771,011	\$ 824,157,125
2019	491,198,783	-	149,920,705	33,287,260	50,112,974	724,519,722
2018	463,070,018	-	136,301,147	32,257,233	-	631,628,398
2017	453,097,176	-	125,707,135	30,717,925	-	609,522,237
2016	446,798,976	-	116,622,968	29,660,622	-	593,082,566
2015	422,316,780	-	108,238,031	27,601,925	-	558,156,736
2014	418,312,866	-	101,321,821	25,879,851	-	545,514,538
2013	408,137,021	-	96,077,474	24,660,463	-	528,874,958
2012	417,155,104	-	97,610,428	23,604,577	-	538,370,109
2011	410,958,535	-	101,243,466	22,650,963	-	534,852,964

Source: District Records



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Fund					
Fund balances					
Nonspendable	\$ 4,585	\$ 4,665	\$ 4,458	\$ 4,754	\$ 4,253
Restricted	38,712	38,599	31,805	34,199	22,849
Assigned	4,123	6,923	9,887	2,768	19,920
Unassigned	70,817	100,331	100,053	99,053	99,053
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-
Total general fund	<u>\$ 118,237</u>	<u>\$ 150,518</u>	<u>\$ 146,203</u>	<u>\$ 140,774</u>	<u>\$ 146,075</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	1,554	615	690	888	923
Restricted for:					
Federal programs	38,905	38,368	26,224	22,161	28,411
Debt service	84,351	91,325	86,237	90,650	108,917
Capital projects	148,352	182,636	156,770	120,329	88,522
Reserved reported in:					
Other governmental funds	-	-	-	-	-
Debt services	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved, Reported in:					
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	-	-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 273,162</u>	<u>\$ 312,944</u>	<u>\$ 269,921</u>	<u>\$ 234,028</u>	<u>\$ 226,773</u>

Source: District Records

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$	5,064	\$ 5,088	\$ 5,223	\$ 4,955	\$ 4,742
	22,309	31,063	30,383	25,477	25,164
	20,609	97,685	137,867	172,409	236,055
	98,041	95,796	95,796	95,796	95,100
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>146,023</u>	<u>\$ 229,632</u>	<u>\$ 269,269</u>	<u>\$ 298,637</u>	<u>\$ 361,061</u>
	1,025	837	866	774	667
	29,673	34,683	30,314	24,119	18,994
	116,870	109,414	102,778	91,609	95,450
	138,347	168,287	184,676	217,427	274,997
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>285,915</u>	<u>\$ 313,221</u>	<u>\$ 318,634</u>	<u>\$ 333,929</u>	<u>\$ 390,108</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2020	2019	2018	2017
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 665,326	\$ 641,120	\$ 599,371	\$ 578,804
Local sales tax	158,830	83,400	32,257	30,718
Food services	18,219	21,732	17,069	24,292
Interest income	7,259	11,361	5,843	3,374
Other	106,556	125,764	110,652	107,328
Total local sources	956,190	883,377	765,192	744,516
State sources:				
Florida education finance program	886,606	826,474	824,486	794,841
Public education capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Categorical programs	255,472	253,934	250,557	245,787
Class size reduction	-	-	-	-
Workforce development	27,967	26,123	25,677	27,038
Food services	1,376	1,364	1,394	1,418
Other	33,089	52,381	37,524	29,823
Total state sources	1,204,510	1,160,276	1,139,638	1,098,907
Federal sources:				
Food services	94,471	98,523	96,733	92,304
Federal grants direct	10,422	12,302	19,030	22,459
Federal grants through state	176,514	147,432	135,573	143,644
Federal grants through local	12,826	44,781	52,927	52,567
Total federal sources	294,233	303,038	304,263	310,974
Total revenues	2,454,933	2,346,691	2,209,093	2,154,397
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instructional services:				
Basic programs	1,066,462	1,003,586	968,603	937,226
Exceptional child programs	221,713	207,723	201,758	201,907
Adult and vocational technical programs	61,616	60,049	62,393	60,644
Total instructional services	1,349,791	1,271,358	1,232,754	1,199,777
Instructional support services:				
Pupil personnel services	98,576	91,537	85,646	83,427
Instructional media services	24,991	24,717	23,738	24,862
Instruction and curriculum development services	58,353	55,352	52,271	57,005
Instructional staff training services	40,306	32,586	32,206	41,694
Instructional related technology	36,178	35,716	34,265	34,834
Total instructional support services	258,404	239,908	228,126	241,822
Pupil transportation services	64,077	69,113	66,507	66,385
Operation and maintenance of plant:				
Operation of plant	125,844	127,797	118,019	114,978
Maintenance of plant	31,462	29,519	26,876	27,463
Total operation and maintenance of plant	157,306	157,316	144,895	142,441
School administration	111,692	106,120	102,849	104,128
General administration:				
Central services	23,108	22,184	26,700	28,000
Board of education	3,258	2,439	3,982	1,594
General administration	12,082	10,758	12,982	14,502
Fiscal services	6,960	6,709	6,381	6,960
Administrative technology services	146	154	181	228
Total general administration	45,554	42,244	50,226	51,284

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 563,422	\$ 530,554	\$ 519,635	\$ 504,215	\$ 514,765	\$ 512,202
29,661	27,602	25,880	24,661	23,605	22,651
22,523	21,475	25,022	24,885	25,422	26,967
3,273	1,552	2,115	5,411	3,708	5,935
111,156	102,302	101,273	104,666	92,345	76,797
730,035	683,485	673,925	663,838	659,845	644,552
767,173	731,095	696,124	620,982	577,088	610,790
-	-	-	-	-	8,673
267,201	268,957	263,615	261,253	255,284	251,296
-	-	-	-	-	-
27,631	28,412	28,708	30,434	30,603	29,139
1,446	1,447	1,419	1,406	1,475	1,455
21,999	21,332	17,896	14,396	13,700	13,343
1,085,450	1,051,243	1,007,762	928,471	878,150	914,696
91,856	84,531	81,060	73,276	68,547	66,401
26,373	24,283	18,891	15,152	23,406	17,897
148,124	142,679	151,199	144,218	151,680	286,615
51,420	56,541	51,623	53,610	54,279	61,221
317,773	308,034	302,773	286,256	297,912	432,134
2,133,258	2,042,762	1,984,460	1,878,565	1,835,907	1,991,382
924,621	926,265	856,439	801,529	787,946	811,299
197,562	196,814	176,665	159,592	161,653	174,859
57,913	56,670	55,613	53,993	52,698	57,767
1,180,096	1,179,749	1,088,717	1,015,114	1,002,297	1,043,925
83,326	84,762	80,105	74,534	73,816	77,390
23,926	24,112	22,933	21,683	22,164	22,556
59,787	56,116	48,587	42,694	48,866	53,817
42,656	43,044	42,386	47,950	46,876	52,302
35,374	33,774	32,955	28,137	30,686	27,150
245,069	241,808	226,966	214,998	222,408	233,215
63,936	74,336	69,447	66,576	67,340	69,863
110,092	111,249	107,957	107,455	109,076	109,343
26,909	27,239	26,810	27,555	27,294	29,031
137,001	138,488	134,767	135,010	136,370	138,374
103,209	102,679	94,018	89,472	88,662	93,777
46,438	39,723	37,126	25,313	24,657	26,504
2,563	1,644	2,454	1,519	1,277	1,443
14,608	11,894	11,945	10,584	9,678	11,384
6,924	7,486	7,714	7,194	6,551	7,546
399	403	1,000	602	607	583
70,932	61,150	60,239	45,212	42,770	47,460

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2020	2019	2018	2017
Non-capitalizable facilities acquisition and construction	83,368	55,056	34,381	28,056
Charter school local capital improvement	143	61	2,742	-
Food services	114,363	117,819	110,597	116,335
Community services and other	19,463	56,147	63,392	65,166
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement	60,898	53,070	163,341	98,838
Interest	32,030	32,552	26,907	35,702
Dues, fees and other	942	549	1,270	545
Capital outlay				
Facilities Acquisitions & Construction	212,505	99,042	35,534	61,938
Other capital outlay	14,386	7,267	6,918	12,580
Total expenditures	2,524,922	2,307,622	2,267,697	2,224,997
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(69,989)	39,069	(58,604)	(70,600)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Long term bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Premium on sale of bonds	-	-	-	-
Payment to terminate swap	-	-	(15,412)	-
Refunding bonds issued	1,686	392	-	72,712
Premium on sale of refunding bonds	295	62	-	5,901
Certificates of participation issued	-	-	-	-
Premium on sale of certificates of participation	14,598	9,472	24,196	-
Discount on sale of certificates of participation	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Refunding certificates of participation	133,230	64,995	162,880	32,445
Payments to refunded escrow agent - bonds	(1,973)	(450)	(66,996)	(40,094)
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent - certificates of participation	(152,866)	(74,043)	-	-
Proceeds from capital leases	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	124,743	135,886	111,486	140,807
Transfers out	(121,787)	(128,045)	(113,486)	(139,217)
Total other financing sources and uses	(2,074)	8,269	102,668	72,554
Net change in fund balances	(72,063)	47,338	41,322	1,954
Fund balances - beginning	463,462	416,124	374,802	372,848
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 391,399</u>	<u>\$ 463,462</u>	<u>\$ 416,124</u>	<u>\$ 374,802</u>
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	4.04%	3.89%	8.55%	6.26%

Source: District Records

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
41,067	31,073	31,415	26,400	26,283	27,122
-	-	-	-	-	-
115,557	110,006	102,873	93,553	89,778	88,585
88,107	86,957	85,179	83,565	84,229	84,208
58,040	46,308	44,279	41,659	50,502	38,206
36,569	42,762	46,867	47,071	50,318	49,930
2,531	1,017	988	961	1,668	1,729
65,752	69,906	44,231	55,841	83,995	68,878
9,944	12,653	8,889	7,796	8,898	13,652
2,217,810	2,198,892	2,038,875	1,923,228	1,955,518	1,998,924
(84,552)	(156,130)	(54,415)	(44,663)	(119,611)	(7,542)
-	-	-	-	-	3,235
-	-	-	-	-	295
-	-	-	-	-	-
118,955	18,583	2,486	-	1,685	970
33,234	1,395	397	-	257	157
-	-	-	-	-	37,935
-	-	-	-	16,280	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	93	-
231,680	-	39,950	-	124,565	-
(384,982)	(17,558)	(42,420)	-	(141,872)	(1,130)
-	-	-	-	-	-
186,938	126,884	83,396	70,972	69,194	77,400
(160,364)	(84,089)	(74,444)	(70,972)	(69,194)	(67,400)
25,461	45,215	9,365	-	1,008	51,462
(59,091)	(110,915)	(45,050)	(44,663)	(118,603)	43,920
431,939	542,853	587,903	632,566	751,169	707,249
\$ 372,848	\$ 431,938	\$ 542,853	\$ 587,903	\$ 632,566	\$ 751,169
4.42%	4.21%	4.59%	4.77%	5.41%	4.60%

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Property Tax			Sales Tax		Total
	General Purposes	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Community Investment Tax	Sales Tax Referendum	
2020	\$ 502,573,170	\$ -	\$ 162,752,746	\$ 31,060,198	\$ 127,771,011	\$ 824,157,125
2019	491,198,783	-	149,920,705	33,287,260	50,112,974	724,519,722
2018	463,070,018	-	136,301,147	32,257,233	-	631,628,398
2017	453,097,176	-	125,707,135	30,717,925	-	609,522,237
2016	446,798,976	-	116,622,698	29,660,622	-	593,082,296
2015	422,316,780	-	108,238,031	27,601,925	-	558,156,736
2014	418,312,866	-	101,321,821	25,879,851	-	545,514,539
2013	408,137,021	-	96,077,474	24,660,463	-	528,874,958
2012	417,155,104	-	97,610,428	23,604,577	-	538,370,109
2011	410,958,535	-	101,243,466	22,650,963	-	534,852,964

Source: District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(amounts expressed in thousands)

(unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Net Taxable Value for the School District				Total Direct Tax Rate	Net Assessed Value	Net Taxable Value as a Percentage of of Net Assessed Value
	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Total			
2020	\$ 64,598,982	\$ 41,925,467	\$ 5,740,048	\$ 112,264,497	6.1290	\$ 136,467,563	82.26%
2019	59,863,902	38,468,648	5,146,671	103,479,221	6.4140	126,204,062	81.99%
2018	54,154,102	35,350,046	4,668,308	94,172,456	6.5960	115,443,439	81.57%
2017	49,890,034	32,507,754	4,360,598	86,758,386	6.9060	106,868,077	81.18%
2016	49,980,977	26,088,836	4,378,530	80,448,343	7.2470	99,744,677	80.65%
2015	43,169,446	27,885,418	3,585,242	74,640,106	7.3530	93,045,243	80.22%
2014	44,158,619	21,686,777	3,723,569	69,568,965	7.6900	87,642,064	79.38%
2013	40,557,101	21,309,556	3,970,024	65,836,681	7.8770	83,787,329	78.58%
2012	36,420,767	27,208,584	3,730,500	67,359,851	7.9130	85,121,195	79.13%
2011	39,993,330	26,403,397	3,957,846	70,354,573	7.5920	88,512,696	79.49%

Note: Net Taxable Values are net Assessed Values after deducting allowable statutory exemptions.

Source: Hillsborough County Property Appraiser

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
PROPERTY TAX RATES
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
RATES PER \$1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
District School Board:					
Local Required Effort	3.8810	4.1660	4.3480	4.6580	4.9990
Discretionary Local	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480
Supplemental Discretionary	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Debt Service	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Capital Improvement	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000
Total District School Board	6.1290	6.4140	6.5960	6.9060	7.2470
Other County-Wide:					
Board of County Commissioners	5.7913	5.7913	5.7913	5.7926	5.7926
Tampa Port Authority	0.1050	0.1150	0.1300	0.1450	0.1550
Children's Board	0.4589	0.4589	0.4589	0.4589	0.4589
S.W. Florida Water Management	0.2801	0.2955	0.3131	0.3317	0.3488
Total County-Wide	12.7643	13.0747	13.2893	13.6342	14.0023
Non-County Wide:					
Board of County Commissioners					
Public Library Service (1)	0.5583	0.5583	0.5583	0.5583	0.5583
Municipal Service Tax	4.3745	4.3745	4.3745	4.3745	4.3745
Parks & Recreation (unincorporated)	0.0259	0.0259	0.0259	0.0259	0.0259
Independent Special Districts					
SWFWMD Watershed Basins(2)					
Alafia River Basin	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hillsborough River Basin	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N.W. Hillsborough River Basin	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Transit Authority	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
Tampa Palms C.D.D.	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Municipalities:					
Tampa	6.2076	6.2076	6.2076	5.7326	5.7326
Plant City	5.7157	5.7157	5.7157	4.7157	4.7157
Temple Terrace	6.5550	6.9550	6.9550	7.2050	6.9550

(1) This Levy is assessed on all property outside Plant City and Temple Terrace, i.e., Tampa and unincorporated areas.

(2) As of fiscal year 2012 SWFWMD no longer has taxes on basins.
Dependent on its location, property within Tampa may be in either the Alafia River, the Hillsborough River or the NW Hillsborough Basins. The city of Temple Terrace is entirely within Hillsborough River Basin. The city of Plant City is within the Alafia and Hillsborough River Basins.

Source: Hillsborough County Property Appraiser

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
5.1050	5.4420	5.6290	5.6650	5.3440
0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000	1.5000
7.3530	7.6900	7.8770	7.9130	7.5920
5.7943	5.7960	5.7978	5.7995	5.8011
0.1650	0.1750	0.1850	0.1900	0.1900
0.4589	0.4828	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
0.3658	0.3818	0.3928	0.3928	0.3770
14.1370	14.5256	14.7526	14.7953	14.4601
0.5583	0.5583	0.5583	0.5583	0.5583
4.3745	4.3745	4.3745	4.3745	4.3745
0.0259	0.0259	0.0259	0.0259	0.0259
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.2163
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.2300
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.5000	0.5000	0.4682
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
5.7326	5.7326	5.7326	5.7326	5.7326
4.7157	4.7157	4.7157	4.7157	4.7157
6.3050	6.4300	6.4300	6.2500	5.9500

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(amounts in thousands)
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year									
2020						2019			
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Tampa Electric Company	Electric Utility	1	\$ 45,431	\$ 2,447,945	1.98%	1	\$ 47,783	\$ 2,528,488	2.24%
Hillsborough Aviation Authority	Transportation	2	16,683	813,373	0.73%	2	15,360	734,495	0.72%
Frontier Communications	Communications	3	8,459	448,655	0.37%	3	9,366	488,210	0.44%
Highwoods/Florida Holding	Real Estate Mgmt	4	8,406	399,849	0.37%	4	8,717	408,746	0.41%
Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC	Mining	5	7,442	399,295	0.32%	5	7,804	412,207	0.37%
Camden Operating LP	Real Estate/Apartment	6	6,362	345,057	0.28%				
Westfield	Shopping Malls	7	6,207	303,719	0.27%	7	6,234	331,174	0.29%
Wal-Mart	Retail Sales	8	5,125	256,813	0.22%	8	4,909	240,258	0.23%
Metropolitan Life	Insurance	9	4,248	220,392	0.19%	9	4,540	218,168	0.21%
Post Apartment Homes LP	Real Estate/Apartment	10	4,145	202,225	0.18%	6	6,707	323,680	0.31%
East Group Properties	Real Estate					10	4,081	205,082	0.19%
Liberty Property	Property Management								
Brighthouse Networks	Communications								
Tampa Port Authority	Cargo/Cruise/Real Estate								
Total			\$ 112,508	\$ 5,837,323	4.91%		\$ 115,501	\$ 5,890,508	5.41%

Fiscal Year									
2015						2014			
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Tampa Electric Company	Electric Utility	1	\$ 41,735	\$ 2,107,634	2.60%	1	\$ 39,268	\$ 1,792,659	2.57%
Hillsborough Aviation Authority	Transportation	2	15,383	756,107	0.96%	3	10,862	495,854	0.71%
Verizon Florida Inc	Communications	3	10,967	505,695	0.68%	2	16,861	769,725	1.10%
Tampa Sports Authority	Real Estate/Apartment	4	5,379	264,283	0.34%	6			
Liberty Property	Property Management	5	5,227	247,621	0.33%	10	5,028	229,514	0.33%
Westfield	Shopping Malls	6	4,917	249,502	0.31%	7	4,795	218,899	0.31%
Post Apartment Homes	Housing	7	4,308	216,668	0.27%		4,802	219,231	0.31%
Wal-Mart	Retail Sales	8	4,300	203,168	0.27%	9	5,183	236,623	0.34%
Camden Operating LP	Real Estate	9	4,281	199,981	0.27%	4	5,637	257,338	0.37%
Highwoods/Florida Holding	Real Estate Mgmt	10	3,949	199,654	0.25%	5	3,887	177,469	0.25%
Mosaic/Cargil Incorporated	Mining		-	-		8			
Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC	Mining								
Brighthouse Networks	Communications						4,350	198,576	0.28%
Busch Entertainment	Entertainment								
Tampa Port Authority	Cargo/Cruise/Real Estate								
Teachers Insurance & Annuity	Insurance								
Total			\$ 100,446	\$ 4,950,313	0.00%		\$ 100,673	\$ 4,595,888	6.57%

Source: Hillsborough County Tax Collector

2018				2017				2016			
Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
1	\$ 46,616	\$ 2,442,908	2.37%	1	\$ 42,735	\$ 2,208,536	2.34%	1	\$ 42,019	\$ 2,132,264	2.43%
2	13,914	664,259	0.71%	2	12,664	611,391	0.69%	3	11,025	513,635	0.64%
3	9,078	466,137	0.46%	3	12,480	627,657	0.68%	2	14,253	704,209	0.82%
4	8,349	387,031	0.42%	5	7,258	336,138	0.40%	8	4,700	217,037	0.27%
5	7,978	417,776	0.41%	4	8,071	416,990	0.44%	5	5,501	276,385	0.32%
								4	6,011	284,337	0.35%
7	6,278	330,197	0.32%	7	5,828	301,304	0.32%	6	5,434	274,267	0.31%
8	4,712	230,661	0.24%	8	4,705	228,666	0.26%	9	4,472	211,235	0.26%
9	4,284	203,052	0.22%	9	4,056	193,900	0.22%				
6	6,381	304,279	0.32%	6	5,948	284,368	0.33%				
				10	4,015	202,396	0.22%	7	4,791	235,615	0.28%
10	3,716	183,663	0.19%					10	4,300	214,752	0.25%
	<u>\$ 111,306</u>	<u>\$ 5,629,963</u>	<u>5.66%</u>		<u>\$ 107,760</u>	<u>\$ 5,411,346</u>	<u>5.90%</u>		<u>\$ 102,506</u>	<u>\$ 5,063,736</u>	<u>5.93%</u>

2013				2012				2011			
Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Total Tax	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
1	\$ 39,075	\$ 1,751,481	2.65%	1	\$ 37,592	\$ 1,690,235	2.50%	1	\$ 34,683	\$ 1,581,026	2.24%
3	9,770	437,913	0.75%	3	9,510	427,581	0.63%	3	9,855	449,227	0.64%
2	19,845	889,528	1.53%	2	15,858	713,031	1.06%	2	17,657	804,901	1.14%
10	3,535	158,442	0.27%	8	4,312	193,864	0.29%	6	4,607	210,028	0.30%
7	4,832	216,574	0.37%	6	4,707	211,658	0.31%				
6	4,978	223,137	0.38%	7	4,604	207,016	0.31%	7	4,288	195,469	0.28%
9	4,018	180,103	0.31%	10	4,196	188,642	0.28%	8	4,275	194,860	0.28%
4	6,260	280,592	0.48%	4	5,972	268,494	0.40%	5	5,539	252,485	0.36%
5	5,347	239,686	0.41%	9	4,248	191,019	0.28%	9	4,156	189,438	0.27%
8	4164	186,628	0.32%	5	5,770	259,443	0.38%	4	6,459	294,446	0.42%
								10	3,771	171,911	0.24%
	<u>\$ 101,824</u>	<u>\$ 4,564,084</u>	<u>7.47%</u>		<u>\$ 96,769</u>	<u>\$ 4,350,983</u>	<u>6.44%</u>		<u>\$ 95,290</u>	<u>\$ 4,343,791</u>	<u>6.17%</u>

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy	Collected to End of Tax Year		Delinquent Collections (1)	Collected in Fiscal Year	
		Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy		Total Collections (1)	Percent of Levy
2020	\$ 692,474,863	\$ 664,204,937	95.92%	1,120,979	\$ 665,325,916	96.08%
2019	667,341,930	639,994,245	95.90%	1,125,243	641,119,488	96.07%
2018	623,746,368	598,702,459	95.98%	668,706	599,371,165	96.09%
2017	601,253,945	577,457,540	96.04%	1,346,771	578,804,312	96.27%
2016	585,846,513	562,013,067	95.93%	1,408,877	563,421,944	96.17%
2015	551,207,182	529,052,460	95.98%	1,502,351	530,554,811	96.25%
2014	538,166,770	515,483,196	95.79%	4,151,492	519,634,688	96.56%
2013	521,066,245	497,507,461	95.48%	6,707,034	504,214,495	96.77%
2012	535,661,273	512,201,737	95.62%	2,563,795	514,765,532	96.10%
2011	537,023,488	508,048,259	94.60%	4,153,742	512,202,011	95.38%

Note: Property Taxes become due and payable on November 1st of each year. A four percent (4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by one percent (1%) each month thereafter. Accordingly, taxes collected will not equal 100% of the tax levy. Taxes become delinquent on April 1st of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold not later than June 1st of each year. Accordingly, the majority of taxes are collected in the fiscal year levied.

(1) Net of allowable discounts

Source: Hillsborough County Tax Collector and District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities (A)					Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (B)	Per Capita (B)
	General Obligation Bonds	State Board of Education Bonds	Certificates Of Participation	District Revenue Bonds	Premiums/ (Discounts)/ (Loss on Refunding) (C)			
2020	\$ -	\$ 8,336,000	\$ 570,892,000	\$ 133,095,000	\$ 65,478,165	\$ 777,801,165	1.241%	\$ 541.31
2019	-	10,272,000	623,613,000	149,240,000	57,940,612	841,065,612	1.342%	585.34
2018	-	12,300,000	667,808,000	165,135,000	55,353,516	900,596,516	1.494%	638.67
2017	-	17,706,000	703,863,000	178,745,000	48,619,533	948,933,533	1.619%	689.51
2016	-	23,525,000	740,903,000	172,100,000	48,399,974	984,927,974	1.786%	743.03
2015	-	28,405,000	797,863,000	191,935,000	25,973,656	1,044,176,656	1.987%	802.05
2014	-	34,641,000	827,508,000	198,469,861	28,191,208	1,088,810,069	2.130%	843.01
2013	-	39,960,000	855,283,000	209,448,592	4,845,256	1,109,536,848	2.234%	868.35
2012	-	46,620,000	881,518,000	220,082,159	5,084,377	1,153,304,536	2.536%	925.25
2011	-	50,570,000	925,971,000	230,290,971	(3,561,048)	1,203,270,923	2.644%	971.25

(A) The primary government does not have any business type activities.

(B) Total Primary Government Debt divided by Personal Income and Population from Page 178 - Demographics and Economics.

(C) Effective in 2014, only premiums and discounts are part of the debt totals. Loss on refunding has been moved to deferred outflows due to the implementation of GASB Statement 65. Prior year amounts were not restated.

Source District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Estimated Population (A)	Net Taxable Assessed Value (B)	Gross Bonded Debt (C)	Less Debt Service Funds (D)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2020	1,474,314	\$ 112,264,497	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	\$ -
2019	1,436,888	103,479,221	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2018	1,410,115 *	94,172,455	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2017	1,376,238	86,758,386	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2016	1,325,563	80,448,343	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2015	1,301,887	74,640,107	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2014	1,291,578	69,568,965	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2013	1,277,746	65,836,681	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2012	1,246,480	67,359,851	-	-	-	0.000%	-
2011	1,245,870	70,354,573	-	-	-	0.000%	-

- (A) Population was obtained from the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research.
(B) Net Taxable Assessed Values are expressed in thousands.
(C) Includes General Obligation Bonds only.
(D) Reserved for Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds only.

Source: District Records

* Population was restated from census base to population estimate for July, 2017.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES
FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT
TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Total General Governmental Non-Capital Expenditures (A)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Non-Capital Expenditures
2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,298,031	-
2019	-	-	-	2,201,313	-
2018	-	-	-	2,227,987	-
2017	-	-	-	2,150,479	-
2016	-	-	-	2,142,114	-
2015	-	-	-	2,116,333	-
2014	-	-	-	1,985,755	-
2013	-	-	-	1,859,591	-
2012	-	-	-	1,862,625	-
2011	-	-	-	1,906,394	-

(A) Includes general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds of the Primary Government, excluding capital expenditures.
Amounts in Thousands

Note: The District's General Obligation Bonded Debt was repaid during fiscal year 2005

Source: District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
June 30, 2020
(unaudited)

Jurisdiction	General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding		State Board of Education Bonds	Certificates Of Participation	District Revenue Bonds	Premiums/ (Discounts)	Direct Debt		Direct and Overlapping Debt	
							Percentage Applicable to This Governmental Unit	Amount Applicable to This Governmental Unit	Percentage Applicable to Hillsborough County	Amount Applicable to Hillsborough County
Hillsborough County Board of County Commissioners	\$ 112,582,000 *	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0%	\$ -	100%	\$ 112,582,000
School District of Hillsborough County	-		8,336,000	570,892,000	133,095,000	65,478,165	100%	777,801,165	100%	777,801,165
Totals	<u>\$ 112,582,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,336,000</u>	<u>\$ 570,892,000</u>	<u>\$ 133,095,000</u>	<u>\$ 65,478,165</u>		<u>\$ 777,801,165</u>		<u>\$ 890,383,165</u>

Source: District Records
Hillsborough County Clerk of the Circuit Court

*General obligation bonded debt outstanding for Hillsborough County Board of Commissioners was as of their fiscal year end of September 30, 2020.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
ANTICIPATED CAPITAL OUTLAY MILLAGE LEVY
REQUIRED TO COVER CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYMENTS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Taxable Assessed Value (A)	Annual Lease Payment	Millage Levy to Provide 1.00x Coverage
2020	\$ 112,264,496	\$ 65,145,932	0.6296
2019	103,479,221	65,919,831	0.6370
2018	94,172,455	64,605,034	0.6860
2017	86,758,386	65,178,750	0.7513
2016	80,448,343	65,375,307	0.8126
2015	74,640,107	66,963,746	0.8972
2014	69,568,965	65,206,725	0.9373
2013	65,836,681	67,756,565	1.0292
2012	67,359,851	66,005,259	0.9799
2011	70,354,573	62,458,386	0.8878

(A) Assessed Value is in Thousands.

Note: Capital lease arrangements financed by Certificates of Participation are not considered general obligation debt as no specific property tax levy has been pledged.

Source: District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
CALCULATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2020	2019	2018	2017
Net Assessed Value	\$ 136,467,563	\$ 126,204,062	\$ 115,443,439	\$ 106,868,077
Debt Limit - 10% of Assessed Value	\$ 13,646,756	\$ 12,620,406	\$ 11,544,344	\$ 10,686,807
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:				
Bond Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Less, Amount Available for Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Applicable to the Debt Limit	-	-	-	-
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 13,646,756	\$ 12,620,406	\$ 11,544,344	\$ 10,686,807
Total Debt Applicable to the Debt Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Note: Rule 6A-1.037(2), State Board of Education, Florida Administration Code, establishes a limit of 10 percent on the assessed valuation of the District.

Source: District Records

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<u>\$ 99,744,677</u>	<u>\$ 93,045,243</u>	<u>\$ 87,642,064</u>	<u>\$ 83,787,329</u>	<u>\$ 85,121,195</u>	<u>\$ 88,512,696</u>
<u>\$ 9,974,468</u>	<u>\$ 9,304,524</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,206</u>	<u>\$ 8,378,733</u>	<u>\$ 8,512,120</u>	<u>\$ 8,851,270</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>\$ 9,974,468</u>	<u>\$ 9,304,524</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,206</u>	<u>\$ 8,378,733</u>	<u>\$ 8,512,120</u>	<u>\$ 8,851,270</u>
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population (A)	Personal Income (1) (A) (in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income (A)	Median Age (A)	Unemployment Rate (B)
2020	1,474,314	\$ 67,533,935	\$ 45,807	37.80	9.1%
2019	1,436,888	62,695,256 (E)	43,633	36.80	3.4%
2018	1,410,115 (F)	60,283,900	42,751	36.60	3.8%
2017	1,376,238	58,596,262	43,435	36.20	4.9%
2016	1,325,563	55,155,924	41,902	36.20	5.0%
2015	1,301,887	52,541,062	40,358	37.90	5.8%
2014	1,291,578	51,109,828	39,572	36.50	6.2%
2013	1,277,746	49,671,035	38,874	36.40	7.1%
2012	1,246,480	45,473,079	36,481	36.40	8.8%
2011	1,238,890	45,511,155	36,735	36.10	11.0%

(1) Personal Income and Government-wide expenses are in thousands.

(2) The District adopted GASB Statement No. 68 during 2015. Prior year amounts were not restated.

(3) The District adopted GASB Statement No. 75 during 2018. Prior year amounts were not restated.

Sources:

(A) Estimates of Population, Personal Income, Per Capita Personal Income and Median Age were obtained from the United States Department of Commerce and the City-County Planning Commission.

(B) Unemployment Rate was obtained from the City-County Planning Commission.

(C) Education Level was obtained from the U. S. Census Bureau, Population 25 years and over.

(D) Student Enrollment was obtained from District Records.

(E) Information not available; personal income calculated using growth rate of 4% from previous year.

(F) Population was restated from census base to population estimate for July, 2017.

Education Level (C)				School Enrollment (D)	Government-wide Governmental Activities Expenses (1-3) (in thousands)	Cost per Student
Less than High School	High School	Bachelors	Graduate			
114,930	549,222	220,706	132,220	215,975	\$ 2,466,617	\$ 11,421
107,685	512,874	186,168	105,860	212,537	2,304,173	10,841
108,449	501,357	177,786	101,338	211,959	2,230,693	10,524
109,206	496,248	170,046	96,391	212,038	2,281,598	10,760
109,851	488,793	163,499	89,413	209,414	2,179,935	10,410
109,902	477,076	159,025	86,590	205,019	2,153,918	10,554
108,577	484,510	173,879	95,403	201,431	2,071,638	10,291
107,407	488,402	164,779	88,920	198,659	1,941,496	9,773
114,640	493,709	149,792	83,115	195,198	1,917,411	9,823
112,733	463,938	155,213	77,644	192,499	1,969,964	10,234

(continued)

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY EMPLOYMENT
LAST TEN YEARS
(unaudited)

Employer	Fiscal Year					
	2020 *			2019 *		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment
St Josephs Hospital / Bay Care Health	29,045	1	4.490%	28,400	1	4.413%
Publix Supermarkets	25,989	2	4.017%	25,989	2	4.039%
School District of Hillsborough County	25,000	3	3.864%	25,173	3	3.912%
HCA West Florida	18,000	4	2.782%	18,832	4	2.926%
University of South Florida	16,310	5	2.521%			
MacDill Air Force Base				18,000	5	2.797%
Hillsborough County Government						
Tampa General Hospital						
City of Tampa						
US Postal Service						
Tampa International Airport						
James A Haley Veterans Hospital						
H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center						
	<u>114,344</u>		<u>17.675%</u>	<u>116,394</u>		<u>18.087%</u>

Employer	Fiscal Year					
	2015			2014		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment
School District of Hillsborough County	26,000	1	4.191%	26,004	1	4.293%
MacDill Air Force Base	14,500	2	2.337%	14,500	2	2.394%
Hillsborough County Government	11,269	4	1.816%	10,837	3	1.789%
University of South Florida	10,268	3	1.655%	9,355	4	1.544%
Tampa International Airport	6,964	6	1.122%	6,826	6	1.127%
Tampa General Hospital	4,927	5	0.794%			
Publix Supermarkets	6,900	7	1.112%	6,500	7	1.073%
James A Haley Veterans Hospital	4,364	8	0.703%	4,000	10	0.660%
City of Tampa	3,500	9	0.564%			
H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center	3,284	10	0.529%			
Verizon				7,500	5	1.238%
University of South Florida				4,700	8	0.776%
HCA West Florida				4,187	9	0.691%
St Josephs Hospital / Bay Care Health						
	<u>91,976</u>		<u>14.825%</u>	<u>94,409</u>		<u>15.585%</u>

Sources: State of Florida, Department of Labor and Employment Statistics
City-County Planning Commission

* The sources provided by Tampa Bay Business Journal as the Department of Labor and Employment Statistics was not available for 2019 and 2020

2018			2017			2016		
Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment
6,243	6	0.970%	6,243	6	0.970%	5,869	7	0.912%
7,732	5	1.202%	7,732	4	1.202%	6,969	6	1.083%
25,173	1	3.912%	25,900	1	4.025%	26,195	1	4.071%
3,886	9	0.604%	3,886	9	0.604%	4,171	8	0.648%
14,013	3	2.178%	6,398	5	0.994%	8,968	4	1.394%
19,978	2	3.104%	19,978	2	3.104%	18,853	2	2.930%
9,336	4	1.451%	10,000	3	1.554%	9,846	3	1.530%
5,378	7	0.836%	5,378	7	0.836%	7,819	5	1.215%
4,151	8	0.645%	4,151	8	0.645%	4,101	9	0.637%
3,197	10	0.497%	3,197	10	0.497%	3,154	10	0.490%
<hr/>			<hr/>			<hr/>		
99,087		15.398%	92,863		14.430%	95,945		14.909%

2013			2012			2011		
Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of County Employment
25,776	1	4.380%	25,554	1	4.444%	25,226	1	4.526%
15,485	2	2.631%	15,485	2	2.693%	15,485	2	2.778%
10,212	3	1.735%	9,328	3	1.622%	10,034	3	1.800%
9,464	4	1.608%	8,507	4	1.479%	8,353	4	1.499%
7,500	5	1.274%	8,047	5	1.399%	8,060	5	1.446%
6,515	6	1.107%	6,600	7	1.148%	6,700	7	1.202%
5,714	7	0.971%	6,100	8	1.061%	5,823	8	1.045%
4,700	8	0.799%						
4,278	9	0.727%	4,500	9	0.783%	4,246	10	0.762%
4,187	10	0.711%	7,850	6	1.365%	7,850	6	1.408%
			4,437	10	0.772%	4,437	9	0.796%
<hr/>			<hr/>			<hr/>		
93,831		15.943%	96,408		16.766%	96,214		17.262%

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired	Square	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Date	Footage	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Elementary Schools							
Alafia Elementary	1980	97,946	598.2601	630.3971	625.0974	617.0891	608.5700
Alexander Elementary	1950	74,761	571.4676	577.0730	565.3626	612.0000	606.0400
Anderson Elementary	1954	56,915	384.3628	377.1969	403.5488	399.5060	381.0000
Apollo Beach Elementary	1981	93,256	644.6347	634.9298	608.0760	675.1600	702.0400
Bailey Elementary	2007	91,731	724.7447	747.8988	720.1457	774.6462	779.5400
Ballast Point Elementary	1924	79,932	493.547	487.9760	454.0156	452.0000	421.5100
Bay Crest Elementary	1969	86,974	591.371	640.0079	702.6410	716.0600	723.0000
Bellamy Elementary	1973	95,254	587.592	602.5588	620.4726	685.5200	668.5400
Bevis Elementary	1998	96,558	879.7185	836.3686	849.4694	870.2200	802.6600
Bing Elementary	1989	95,484	435.7847	455.1411	493.0132	554.1000	600.6000
Boyette Springs Elementary	1990	104,130	788.7704	824.1645	730.2555	736.0800	576.5200
Brooker Elementary	1961	112,161	898.929	933.7153	967.1040	918.5800	911.5200
Broward Elementary	1926	51,686	336.7095	381.0718	374.4674	386.5000	377.1995
Bryan Plant City Elementary	1924	83,419	702.6245	667.0103	675.2662	743.5800	764.5900
Bryant Elementary	2001	102,303	945.1034	948.2325	931.6385	958.2000	976.6500
Buckhorn Elementary	1976	104,890	761.7836	733.8147	715.5229	703.5804	676.5900
Burney Elementary	1923	55,080	347.3244	326.9174	319.8522	326.1100	319.1752
Cahoon Elementary	1952	60,932	-	-	207.0071	402.8977	415.0800
Cannella Elementary	1989	103,281	624.2076	674.3561	702.1941	702.1034	712.5600
Carrollwood Elementary	1961	95,779	743.7708	724.0175	775.4726	821.2000	797.5500
Chiaromonte Elementary	1955	64,904	329.6212	369.7497	349.4716	365.7200	372.0600
Chiles Elementary	1996	97,620	940.0844	868.7400	891.8270	914.0100	842.5068
Cimino Elementary	2001	102,855	812.6135	873.6719	864.3160	844.6071	889.1600
Citrus Park Elementary	1911	80,625	570.5748	544.5808	527.2680	563.1100	577.7500
Clair-Mel Elementary	1960	87,319	504.7848	493.4350	503.0245	553.6508	585.2160
Clark Elementary	1996	107,444	850.0396	807.7821	883.9491	870.5900	854.1000
Claywell Elementary	1980	106,930	697.0294	676.4485	703.1829	756.9524	785.5000
Cleveland Elementary	1926	44,231	337.1833	302.5865	318.3718	372.5700	342.1800
Collins Elementary	2004	102,386	970.6261	988.4445	952.8874	1,053.6000	1,061.2448
Colson Elementary	1990	92,715	687.2017	680.0491	703.5871	635.1800	670.2000
Cork Elementary	1879	100,813	648.5414	646.8608	644.7715	702.6200	697.7000
Corr Elementary	2000	88,445	713.1456	720.9948	742.4369	730.8001	771.5000
Crestwood Elementary	1967	94,219	868.6964	868.2234	903.9106	969.5600	897.5000
Cypress Creek Elementary	1990	113,683	918.9758	840.6522	849.6580	754.7200	698.6000
Davis Elementary	2004	93,577	659.8418	735.2458	801.6728	830.7820	803.5000
Deer Park Elementary	2006	84,619	964.554	880.1409	930.4361	996.7300	929.5600
Desoto Elementary	1910	34,413	227.559	225.9478	225.6742	233.5717	225.0600
Dickenson Elementary	1963	79,095	595.9292	561.8139	591.3363	566.5800	568.5700
Doby Elementary	2003	81,193	825.1562	757.6734	752.7508	854.2500	850.5785
Dover Elementary	1912	121,146	617.274	609.3340	646.1554	676.8600	668.1200
Dunbar Elementary	1926	38,199	250.8946	263.6819	259.4547	247.5000	248.0534
Edison Elementary	1925	65,947	340.3222	357.6669	386.3620	430.4116	450.1100
Egypt Lake Elementary	1955	66,628	443.6411	477.5481	509.9990	492.0800	539.5400
Essrig Elementary	1985	86,338	620.8901	617.2858	632.8460	679.2208	672.0800
Fishhawk Creek Elementary	2003	99,450	1114.5623	1,013.8998	1,005.4730	920.6800	951.7800
Folsom Elementary	1990	83,439	455.2902	471.6950	478.8796	532.5000	575.5200
Forest Hills Elementary	1954	110,098	722.8823	654.6494	855.3924	961.4400	1,060.0600
Foster Elementary	1953	76,186	421.1681	436.1369	455.4516	492.5000	510.5200
Frost Elementary	2004	93,019	510.2609	548.4280	561.5127	597.1030	535.9569
Gibsonston Elementary	1959	97,760	528.3751	537.7403	544.2549	595.6600	596.7000
Gorrie Elementary	1899	59,929	560.9341	560.8784	585.1787	591.0152	570.6000
Grady Elementary	1958	69,813	518.2427	514.9087	483.4252	480.2100	446.0400
Graham Elementary	1922	45,982	323.7481	335.6921	332.8984	348.4600	364.5800
Hammond Elementary	1985	83,551	728.8434	706.3719	713.2585	696.8172	702.8036
Heritage Elementary	2000	66,504	542.2779	543.7290	670.2130	689.0800	671.0236
Hunters Green Elementary	1990	124,370	711.7989	701.1671	727.7586	807.9200	816.5480
Ippolito Elementary	2001	83,325	555.4617	536.4097	535.9287	558.5800	518.1000

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
580.1000	574.4524	572.9850	569.8300	598.1500
631.5000	618.5000	661.0000	634.0000	646.0102
361.5200	355.5000	348.5000	380.5400	391.5402
697.9970	643.4741	594.6800	557.1800	532.6800
761.0000	752.0228	744.6300	713.5200	688.4500
415.5000	401.1800	372.6000	391.6100	402.1600
732.5000	765.0000	799.0035	793.5484	829.3655
708.0000	680.4842	712.0800	757.0000	743.4600
806.8000	803.2200	801.6600	820.6000	838.5800
573.2300	590.4385	592.8350	574.0800	611.8050
554.5000	551.9798	560.1600	563.6000	641.6600
918.5585	892.1400	869.1200	919.0800	963.2600
388.0000	389.5000	387.0300	382.0000	377.5400
759.0900	743.2000	698.0400	714.0600	715.5800
979.1900	965.1018	1,026.2000	1,014.7600	989.8900
648.0400	665.5700	693.0400	676.5600	633.6536
348.6200	337.1000	332.5200	345.0000	331.9490
427.9371	413.1400	388.0500	360.3600	373.3200
715.3941	711.0400	658.5600	735.5300	770.4750
785.0600	755.5785	727.4700	720.0600	714.1151
391.9600	392.0600	399.5200	378.0000	371.0000
844.5400	787.5800	782.5700	749.5500	763.4264
832.6000	800.5800	815.6800	791.8900	877.1900
565.6200	588.6500	605.3200	647.2700	655.2400
556.6600	543.0552	524.0100	515.6102	537.1151
793.5800	808.1300	829.5400	831.5400	832.9330
780.4368	747.6000	760.5400	711.0400	725.5000
368.3800	371.0932	359.7700	325.8700	298.8600
1,084.7100	1,020.0800	955.0400	930.5000	882.1518
677.1200	700.0800	688.6000	716.1885	727.6900
718.5488	694.5600	703.2000	649.4750	670.6400
747.0602	708.5437	773.9651	826.8801	773.0900
902.0000	890.0400	911.0400	965.0600	991.0300
646.7000	1,132.8427	1,138.5200	1,088.0000	1,079.0400
837.5400	795.5400	805.0200	778.5000	771.5200
979.5606	955.0800	1,032.6800	990.6800	978.1600
249.1100	213.5000	186.0600	199.5200	173.0000
552.0800	556.0600	570.0600	574.6428	530.1400
795.1600	797.6400	687.7300	708.2800	675.1401
693.5600	698.6850	706.6400	826.5600	799.0400
253.6400	229.0000	247.5000	254.5000	250.0000
483.5800	456.1572	482.7200	454.2202	458.1400
518.6000	492.6450	504.1000	508.4562	528.7277
667.6000	688.1500	743.0300	775.5400	801.6600
991.1636	997.8600	1,045.2000	1,055.6700	1,027.6750
542.0200	542.5400	533.0100	523.0200	559.6500
1,021.5800	960.6000	929.5600	926.1000	915.9000
528.1158	474.4900	493.5000	451.5000	491.0000
827.6119	768.0400	722.5118	709.7003	803.5950
597.7000	565.7000	545.7800	563.0900	588.5700
564.0800	563.5970	569.0600	568.1000	564.1800
438.5400	454.6000	422.6300	402.2100	394.5400
343.7600	304.7300	290.3200	343.9400	351.1700
687.1018	725.0800	697.1000	639.0850	608.5700
645.5900	637.5266	584.7706	607.5400	603.0600
839.1533	839.7108	838.0880	837.1700	854.2020
783.5600	854.5470	847.3884	841.8050	774.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired	Square	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Date	Footage	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Elementary Schools							
Jackson Elementary	1926	56,590	524.1649	505.4723	507.5250	521.0600	539.5400
James Elementary	1964	89,953	523.5393	602.8025	672.7206	669.1200	632.0400
Just Elementary	1959	74,282	248.5891	246.6158	282.5971	256.5800	431.1600
Kenly Elementary	1927	73,140	461.4679	473.6415	514.5116	541.6200	558.5900
Kimbell Elementary	2007	62,389	406.0287	464.1634	488.5876	564.1000	548.5000
Kingswood Elementary	1967	70,704	452.3185	441.8525	457.4733	559.6700	631.5400
Knights Elementary	1976	97,699	705.146	712.2535	700.6339	711.2434	736.1000
Lake Magdalene Elementary	1946	109,683	759.4397	757.9465	802.6642	870.4709	874.5600
Lamb Elementary	2012	95,427	686.8704	689.8123	675.4294	689.2200	629.0600
Lanier Elementary	1956	65,904	374.3447	340.5809	313.4541	353.9200	387.2266
Lewis Elementary	1958	98,606	769.7175	764.7578	738.6177	826.4570	841.2480
Limona Elementary	1971	66,942	615.3345	622.4565	639.8044	599.9171	582.1034
Lincoln Elementary	1923	54,771	449.0185	437.6269	403.0041	392.9918	385.5000
Lithia Springs Elementary	1990	93,917	634.5032	639.9468	625.7521	632.3070	582.7334
Lockhart Elementary	1951	117,671	356.2603	386.3325	363.0282	350.1400	347.6600
Lomax Elementary	1907	48,799	368.4129	398.1081	379.2886	370.5000	382.5000
Lopez Elementary	1961	80,747	526.1285	527.4637	479.4124	461.0700	445.5600
Lowry Elementary	1991	123,836	894.8887	957.4097	969.4777	994.2200	914.6000
Lutz Elementary	1920	95,769		628.8532	540.0009	637.2360	622.5400
Mabry Elementary	1926	93,328	854.4637	829.8045	778.4419	765.8602	753.0400
Macfarlane Elementary	1925	43,667	364.4377	361.9013	364.0962	360.5000	370.0000
Mango Elementary	1927	91,818	690.0567	710.8711	695.0433	770.2600	771.8600
Maniscalco Elementary	1987	104,406		606.2392	526.3221	550.5600	550.0200
Mcdonald Elementary	1976	70,487	509.2611	520.0018	585.8944	593.0600	616.0000
Mckitrick Elementary	1999	108,748	1033.0804	915.2971	893.4015	972.5200	959.9400
Mendenhall Elementary	1947	91,778	513.2358	536.1533	601.8384	651.7134	692.5000
Miles Elementary	1954	80,339	833.7313	841.6057	840.3904	863.0400	809.5600
Mintz Elementary	1990	106,420	769.7675	825.3926	843.4672	864.2400	845.1000
Mitchell Elementary	1915	69,390	769.6448	750.7352	735.3620	736.8636	675.2636
Morgan Woods Elementary	1967	62,805	449.1429	424.8869	446.3876	498.5200	536.2017
Mort Elementary	1965	98,153	982.3851	851.4118	830.8916	869.6200	832.5000
MOSI Partnership Elementary	n/a	n/a		-	153.5283	273.4585	262.5200
Muller Elementary	2001	59,812	411.2913	384.7115	359.6433	366.5000	340.0200
Nelson Elementary	2002	90,441	765.3413	777.0251	804.8351	808.8636	826.5200
Northwest Elementary	1984	100,694	698.3343	638.9463	609.3663	634.8000	635.2400
Oak Grove Elementary	1946	106,096	778.6784	750.3261	808.2612	855.7400	824.5800
Oak Park Elementary	2005	77,678	488.0992	537.4782	571.6774	559.0600	553.6000
Palm River Elementary	1948	79,486	473.728	409.5368	458.3404	502.0600	486.0987
Pinecrest Elementary	1936	103,714	548.6548	517.5655	533.3123	560.0800	563.6170
Pizzo Elementary	1996	99,289		865.1624	703.0710	757.0000	768.9403
Potter Elementary	1960	79,440	438.437	462.0338	492.4066	581.1800	591.8100
Pride Elementary	1999	98,360	766.5878	716.4573	949.9913	945.3436	949.6168
Reddick Elementary	2006	92,585	881.1633	818.2841	870.5996	860.2000	839.1385
Riverhills Elementary	1962	56,578	500.7227	473.1183	448.5029	409.8904	396.5000
Riverview Elementary	1960	96,066	535.2346	486.2373	480.0274	539.2900	561.2064
Robinson Elementary	1959	95,238	637.9838	637.1269	653.2279	636.7700	614.1500
Robles Elementary	1959	78,793	675.9196	681.5814	657.5868	794.3500	717.1700
Roosevelt Elementary	1925	73,305	767.4443	716.5211	706.1945	702.5870	683.5970
Ruskin Elementary	1942	104,150	741.6259	753.3172	793.7445	902.6600	844.6100
Schmidt Elementary	2002	87,632	619.6331	581.3301	624.6523	634.0400	614.5485
Schwarzkopf Elementary	1991	91,118	599.6743	609.3328	631.9182	656.5800	646.1700
Seffner Elementary	1961	96,181	447.384	503.3383	569.3386	667.4300	700.7000
Seminole Elementary	1921	72,158	396.7165	402.0303	394.4363	447.5301	472.1728
Sessums Elementary	2002	108,721	986.1073	985.9815	1,052.6808	1,131.5052	1,056.1800
Shaw Elementary	1971	80,176	670.1826	667.8029	707.4073	674.6400	740.9854
Sheehy Elementary	2001	66,273	328.456	293.5114	385.2241	440.0600	424.0600
Shore Elementary	1928	63,073	409.2113	424.7805	393.3540	383.5000	370.0000
Springhead Elementary	1914	82,453	787.4526	827.6644	895.5996	903.6300	871.1600
Stowers Elementary	2008	87,686	878.7893	794.3459	827.8951	1,093.1600	1,067.1200
Sullivan Partnership	2010	n/a	94.9828	93.8083	91.4114	115.0000	104.0000
Summerfield Crossings Elementary	2005	82,291	967.6493	876.6991	839.5559	862.1700	952.5800

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
533.6000	503.5200	478.0600	474.0000	484.0000
671.5400	621.5200	627.9500	647.8750	730.4050
508.1050	591.5625	503.6600	472.7000	475.7200
514.4785	488.4885	511.0350	477.6900	465.1200
540.5000	551.0000	441.5000	422.5000	481.5000
609.0000	613.2800	651.9800	642.0400	656.1800
712.5000	669.6002	650.8000	666.1200	639.1250
851.0400	854.5800	852.0504	884.6400	904.6600
-	-	-	-	-
356.4418	345.5652	354.7050	351.7900	337.0500
828.4585	801.0400	783.5200	764.0000	744.0700
554.4352	486.5000	468.5200	476.5200	526.5600
387.0000	379.0668	378.0400	379.5200	371.0000
603.0500	615.5600	585.0600	606.0000	630.6150
312.0600	360.0800	347.2200	358.5800	433.3884
366.5000	353.5000	363.5000	335.0000	374.5000
473.0285	478.5400	500.5000	561.2052	583.4702
842.5400	768.0400	915.0600	942.0400	926.5200
629.1900	590.0900	587.5000	615.0000	668.5800
770.0885	785.8100	793.7350	752.8000	782.5687
364.5000	362.0000	363.5000	366.5000	368.5200
784.9400	703.7085	691.6900	680.8100	731.7700
524.0600	536.5000	541.5000	565.0200	603.0400
578.0800	591.1400	538.5400	502.5800	473.1000
1,010.8698	995.4798	1,006.0130	977.1600	985.6100
697.4312	676.4200	664.0600	659.5600	657.0200
804.0600	796.5400	698.5000	627.4665	690.0200
850.1800	826.7200	807.6400	795.1200	867.0650
639.6402	615.4370	576.4465	604.9402	576.0350
513.0000	550.5000	542.5800	529.4252	531.9665
856.5300	817.1400	789.6700	801.9401	790.5150
254.5400	241.9602	247.8168	220.5000	223.0000
343.5000	332.0000	335.0400	332.0800	352.0000
831.2200	768.2200	780.5800	798.2100	826.7400
643.6600	654.6200	619.6200	657.6400	681.6200
797.6400	868.1796	802.0801	778.5400	841.5053
569.0100	588.6000	547.5600	600.3300	584.5000
510.6600	514.1600	487.0850	481.5400	492.0700
565.6400	541.5200	511.0600	543.2000	573.7000
746.1767	697.4765	630.0000	589.5551	621.0300
581.1200	579.7100	543.2000	536.2200	541.2202
921.7100	897.0200	897.1300	890.1400	870.2800
808.6900	797.6000	747.3760	731.1600	667.1551
364.0000	284.0600	316.1200	342.0300	384.5000
576.2000	600.8400	592.1200	594.1900	614.2600
555.7134	562.1100	551.4385	586.1702	601.2300
658.6817	638.6452	633.8300	617.0200	494.6902
707.6385	707.7700	706.6600	686.0400	684.5451
871.0760	1,071.5800	986.5800	992.0700	937.1932
605.8434	609.1300	643.5200	650.0000	600.5000
629.6300	640.6000	601.6127	610.2100	610.7500
703.0700	732.5200	687.4400	664.5600	658.1000
458.6000	455.3244	431.9052	436.1100	418.6000
955.0400	813.6400	807.6200	817.3260	850.1860
637.0200	601.0950	554.0000	550.4851	593.9950
399.6800	406.1400	422.3031	456.6100	409.1000
356.0000	382.0000	377.4789	366.5000	387.0000
830.7500	808.1400	766.6200	740.6150	732.2000
930.5000	875.7800	798.7000	708.6000	663.5400
76.0000	65.5000	64.5000	64.0000	68.5000
924.7000	878.7200	901.7000	880.1100	914.6900

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired	Square	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Date	Footage	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Elementary Schools							
Summerfield Elementary	1989	123,550	787.8651	764.0573	784.1765	866.6200	943.0600
Symmes Elementary	1999	81,828	480.879	526.4600	570.0906	626.5000	618.0000
Tampa Bay Boulevard Elementary	1924	74,878	610.2847	639.2546	663.8507	749.0200	736.1200
Tampa Heights Elem. Mag. (formerly Le	1906	46,698	299.3522	275.7369	303.3825	293.3266	314.9170
Tampa Palms Elementary	1987	122,485	876.0037	898.4581	908.4257	951.1234	915.8985
Temple Terrace Elementary	1955	94,526	581.922	614.3544	658.5915	611.0150	565.0000
Thompson Elementary	2003	93,718	727.1543	760.6850	777.7625	815.2517	836.6400
Thonotosassa Elementary	1961	58,058	385.131	373.7116	397.8102	339.1300	319.1800
Tinker Elementary	1939	80,295		-	-	741.2976	683.4550
Town & Country Elementary	1961	76,873	383.4482	368.3094	348.4202	364.0800	371.6000
Trapnell Elementary	1931	69,537	528.443	505.2374	534.3682	557.1000	522.6400
Twin Lakes Elementary	1926	89,553	631.3287	698.9335	667.4408	734.6000	704.5700
USF/Patel Partnership	2009	n/a		-	143.4116	197.0000	203.0000
Valrico Elementary	1993	113,930	794.1063	785.4483	789.7142	838.4667	825.8334
Walden Lake Elementary	1990	114,055	825.5736	819.3767	817.1748	877.6968	894.0800
Warren Hope Dawson Elementary	2016	94,358	741.1531	634.1590	492.5871	-	-
Washington Elementary	1925	62,725	414.589	418.0306	429.8951	496.1900	508.1500
West Tampa Elementary	1985	93,054	359.0556	348.9256	377.5827	396.6467	470.6335
Westchase Elementary	1997	126,213	948.0696	912.8905	953.7047	951.1400	955.1600
Westshore Elementary	1926	44,919	371.5135	361.2204	361.0430	383.0600	334.6800
Wilson Elementary	1924	43,592	312.9709	318.4521	319.6342	353.0400	379.0200
Wimauma Elementary	1926	68,117	572.9396	567.8210	569.9161	612.5900	600.2530
Witter Elementary	1959	71,601	578.1559	526.9705	471.0795	513.6202	549.7200
Woodbridge Elementary	1971	76,094	628.2478	648.6253	603.2654	612.5200	643.0000
Yates Elementary	1953	100,545	667.9061	666.5752	698.7583	744.5750	734.1500
Total Elementary Schools			83,476.6908	84,825.2573	86,770.9938	91,246.0632	90,733.6748
Middle Schools							
Adams Middle	1957	127,652	800.2349	825.9560	729.8877	770.5000	890.8420
Barrington Middle	2008	144,125	1585.1071	1,517.6680	1,435.4420	1,360.7640	1,340.0386
Bartels Middle	2001	124,320		-	-	-	-
Benito Middle	1995	151,974	1080.3477	1,079.7800	1,073.9600	1,049.3200	1,047.3351
Buchanan Middle	1960	122,595	734.4305	723.0000	742.6814	698.1714	691.7442
Burnett Middle	1993	165,277	771.4006	792.9582	733.2964	745.2688	719.6356
Burns Middle	1980	162,043	1339.3971	1,311.8457	1,308.4188	1,227.2984	1,241.1246
Coleman Middle	1958	110,097	1004.3783	1,021.0634	970.7100	960.9400	920.3105
Davidson Middle	1998	125,167	1066.7159	1,088.9742	1,098.9030	1,092.2230	957.6030
Dowdell Middle	1959	117,716	616.7249	625.4120	611.0000	544.7400	609.0000
Eisenhower Middle	1954	162,143	1414.0099	1,319.7079	1,254.1348	1,252.7612	1,202.2534
Farnell Middle	2000	132,288	1247.8067	1,223.3380	1,229.6046	1,215.1800	1,366.1412
Ferrell (Girls) Middle Magnet	1933	94,040	589.9448	577.4122	573.5000	530.0000	493.9434
Franklin (Boys) Middle Magnet	1926	98,915	520.0286	551.5520	539.3561	501.3018	483.0368
Giunta Middle	2004	139,473	793.0871	831.5221	882.0934	875.0000	882.6388
Greco Middle	1955	139,312	828.4448	619.9120	693.5000	740.5000	731.6840
Hill Middle	1980	158,196	1072.562	1,005.0016	955.0110	872.8460	837.1412
Jennings Middle	2001	128,267	698.5267	823.8576	812.8082	714.1322	706.5000
Liberty Middle	2000	129,454	1161.0837	1,159.6528	1,214.6680	1,250.1892	1,235.5800
Madison Middle	1950	108,217	693.7496	585.0000	641.8000	632.8280	688.4634
Mann Middle	1957	135,985	887.1529	958.0702	974.2012	982.8506	1,018.0558
Marshall Middle	1956	152,662	912.9645	887.8588	876.7770	827.9035	816.5000
Martinez Middle	1999	113,231	1204.0359	1,185.2670	1,182.3602	1,223.6402	1,135.6142
McLane Middle	1914	132,200	676.8412	650.3949	654.5524	730.3264	697.4300
Memorial Middle	1925	115,944	711.0626	641.7200	633.3400	646.0000	638.0000
Monroe Middle	1956	123,128	370.3088	422.7834	400.4860	425.4861	395.2800
Mulrennan Middle	2002	124,207	1335.9833	1,334.4814	1,266.4298	1,184.5243	1,131.1665
Orange Grove Middle	1926	80,097	499.4297	546.5568	513.9482	544.4508	527.7798
Pierce Middle	1953	132,810	919.1201	932.0000	925.4200	943.8000	926.1272
Progress Village Middle	1959	144,535	947.5131	924.6152	899.8072	905.7912	864.2317
Randall Middle	1997	140,552	1424.3693	1,401.4548	1,439.7048	1,388.4258	1,396.4620
Rodgers Middle	1996	163,701	833.8983	758.2203	752.9256	730.2736	688.3919
Shields Middle	2001	138,397	1795.5208	1,614.5000	1,435.1668	1,420.5000	1,393.6996
Sligh Middle	1949	122,229	572.0316	564.9962	599.5000	505.0000	469.0000
Smith Middle	1911	119,218	765.8887	747.2214	753.6358	795.1480	803.9848
Stewart Middle	1954	119,687	983.246	1,012.0940	1,021.3994	1,015.5000	939.4543

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
871.9948	832.6600	807.5800	831.6800	847.9100
645.0000	646.5000	585.0000	545.1400	607.5800
749.0584	719.5600	689.5900	652.5000	627.5338
289.4823	258.5000	253.2823	248.0000	334.0000
850.0000	825.5000	769.5000	765.5400	760.6400
601.5000	620.1817	618.0000	617.0200	680.0000
832.6185	-	-	-	-
337.0800	374.7000	402.2300	397.7400	397.1400
552.5000	556.8082	536.5000	640.5800	656.0400
398.5400	441.4355	428.5601	442.9950	426.5600
509.6400	544.5737	479.6000	457.1600	479.7200
687.1100	689.4900	659.0800	662.4700	621.0000
202.5000	200.5200	177.3102	151.0000	167.0000
826.3000	788.5452	855.5400	823.1100	887.6700
889.0400	850.0200	854.5200	872.6000	862.1600
-	-	-	-	-
465.5950	458.5800	470.7200	492.1300	461.0400
492.1214	466.1664	438.6500	432.6600	408.2350
905.0400	931.6700	981.1000	1,009.7000	1,046.7600
298.5200	285.1100	289.0500	288.0600	303.0800
333.5600	337.0900	352.1200	333.6300	330.0800
540.6000	507.1000	487.9270	464.5600	451.5400
506.6400	500.5100	445.2500	487.7996	537.0518
597.5000	586.0000	576.5000	572.5000	578.5500
725.6200	672.0400	703.6300	744.0450	795.2800
89,150.9768	87,401.8456	86,140.4082	86,084.5449	87,134.8692
1,016.9419	1,106.8014	1,219.4186	1,243.2514	1,245.3352
1,242.2954	1,214.9074	1,159.5040	1,067.2522	996.9178
-	845.3070	883.5004	831.0020	877.2112
1,048.2816	1,038.2170	1,073.8468	1,126.3348	1,112.4178
742.2336	738.8000	740.5004	717.5012	749.2502
877.8800	908.9296	1,017.8348	1,014.0000	985.3008
1,261.7124	1,272.5988	1,340.5008	1,343.2531	1,387.7526
919.1991	864.7951	930.8356	932.0844	944.0866
959.1155	970.3246	1,034.8344	1,135.2840	1,108.4924
615.0000	603.7904	655.0000	663.0000	628.5000
1,288.1352	1,266.0286	1,366.2502	1,425.3304	1,460.5941
1,359.7408	1,391.6432	1,368.9182	1,268.1696	1,223.4186
404.5000	401.3584	348.8604	300.0000	323.5000
418.1020	408.5855	346.5000	279.0000	550.9170
949.1980	986.9720	973.2502	1,022.0000	1,054.7502
860.0000	888.3460	934.2510	931.5000	913.3726
874.7819	932.4800	967.1672	1,010.0012	963.0842
785.4600	839.5000	863.0000	916.2938	935.5000
1,200.2514	1,077.8400	1,103.4174	1,191.5000	1,214.8340
755.6400	801.9000	779.5000	798.4167	781.5000
1,096.8868	1,135.8400	1,154.0000	1,141.8328	1,022.0012
852.7352	818.7352	841.0000	865.6672	900.8340
1,123.8202	1,060.0401	1,088.0036	1,085.8352	1,130.0008
786.3910	898.4200	1,015.5000	1,028.5000	1,028.2514
670.4800	698.0000	710.8332	704.5008	779.4190
511.9292	527.4880	588.5000	627.0000	602.0834
1,136.4261	1,133.5909	1,179.4190	1,213.0846	1,146.9178
573.5000	553.2600	552.7685	527.6714	525.9170
978.0000	1,047.8762	1,032.6676	1,067.9170	1,049.0000
856.9806	854.7960	828.1484	804.0004	777.9174
1,343.9674	1,334.5155	1,331.4046	1,337.0212	1,340.8340
726.0800	730.9706	901.5000	986.5664	1,014.7532
1,507.7544	1,483.4850	1,485.0000	1,409.8340	1,393.7540
580.3401	641.3601	704.9835	693.5000	631.0000
850.9164	949.4056	1,046.0000	1,109.4254	1,094.5000
929.3262	843.6050	848.5000	918.9178	890.0000

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired	Square	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Date	Footage	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Middle Schools							
Tomlin Middle	1950	166,744	1676.5775	1,683.9618	1,527.9404	1,515.2472	1,560.4859
Turkey Creek Middle	1929	131,314	1078.3002	1,015.4706	981.5000	979.4708	981.7400
Van Buren Middle	1952	118,528		-	373.9800	421.0000	456.5000
Walker Middle	1985	142,694	983.7097	955.0000	966.0000	1,015.5000	1,005.0000
Webb Middle	1968	110,394	769.8911	742.8096	781.5000	794.5000	823.3200
Williams Middle	1994	132,153	814.379	818.5000	838.0000	839.5000	862.4600
Wilson Middle	1915	71,455	643.7081	655.5690	685.3918	666.0413	635.5522
Young Middle	1963	134,411	625.5771	654.6192	600.5000	588.0000	597.0000
Total Middle Schools			39,449.4904	38,791.7783	38,585.2420	38,122.8438	37,808.2517
K-8 Schools							
Lutz K-8 School	1920	95,769	743.6832	-	-	-	-
Maniscalco K-8 School	1987	104,406	725.2852	-	-	-	-
Pizzo K-8 school	1996	99,289	975.124	-	-	-	-
Rampello Downton K-8 School	2002	140,645	766.6994	767.3266	757.0246	747.4136	764.8592
Roland Park K-8 School	1963	119,119	808.0743	757.8917	762.0545	790.8901	797.5000
Sulphur Springs K-8 School	1912	120,914	704.3812	776.4473	745.0387	677.9900	693.6232
Tinker K-8 School	1939	80,295	549.4765	620.2707	693.4510	-	-
Turner Bartels K-8 School	2001	233,137	1735.735	1,787.7253	1,898.6679	1,896.1694	1,865.8200
Dr. Carter G. Woodson	2018	179460	1030.8209	944.8913			
Total K-8 Schools			8,039.2797	5,654.5529	4,856.2367	4,112.4631	4,121.8024
High Schools							
Alonso High	1999	262,768	2408.9387	2,505.8555	2,596.3849	2,543.8440	2,644.3480
Armwood Senior High	1983	333,142	2105.8302	2,132.3500	2,206.7497	2,166.7559	2,022.6246
Blake Senior High	1995	347,402	1589.8979	1,673.7090	1,626.3548	1,620.2166	1,659.0002
Bloomington Senior High	1982	293,454	2251.3134	2,274.3307	2,296.6675	2,271.2189	2,218.0416
Brandon Senior High	1960	302,054	1663.4751	1,825.6780	1,906.4999	1,900.9264	1,911.1131
Chamberlain Senior High	1956	277,642	1393.9627	1,541.7085	1,588.0466	1,708.3658	1,795.1993
Durant Senior High	1992	283,425	2320.0486	2,339.0151	2,341.3613	2,361.7797	2,375.8730
East Bay Senior High	1971	282,604	2313.2656	2,204.3388	2,257.9211	2,281.8272	2,357.5413
Freedom Senior High	1999	286,258	1667.3331	1,831.3106	1,909.9848	1,987.0383	2,052.5169
Gaither Senior High	1983	306,290	1985.1685	1,989.3550	1,976.4738	2,057.5101	2,089.6616
Hillsborough Senior High	1927	281,760	1781.3403	1,839.6767	1,936.2702	1,877.9202	1,932.2912
Jefferson Senior High	1971	246,108	1578.278	1,732.3288	1,777.7473	1,702.7923	1,638.0540
King Senior High	1959	258,225	1652.13	1,767.2428	1,712.2518	1,749.2093	1,830.3481
Lennard High	2003	278,776	3107.7895	3,022.4118	2,853.4116	2,607.8428	2,320.3145
Leto Senior High	1964	296,945	1949.6332	2,072.4128	2,229.6302	2,205.2543	2,120.0767
Middleton Senior High	1999	238,495	1466.6265	1,573.7885	1,624.3800	1,641.7188	1,553.5334
Newsome Senior High	1999	281,321	2752.1357	2,898.0723	2,752.5256	2,612.5144	2,513.6631
Plant City Senior High	1971	299,905	2192.5224	2,243.8212	2,363.8678	2,347.5338	2,318.0120
Plant Senior High	1926	233,263	2339.8316	2,408.5559	2,350.2446	2,292.7156	2,337.1213
Riverview Senior High	1995	291,608	2415.6712	2,485.9274	2,459.9777	2,392.7796	2,418.3594
Robinson Senior High	1957	202,672	1403.9382	1,507.9325	1,600.4416	1,622.1651	1,610.1228
Sickles Senior High	1985	327,848	2289.658	2,318.0213	2,274.3745	2,287.5302	2,210.6209
Spoto High	2004	229,762	1549.6526	1,588.8253	1,641.4995	1,622.5993	1,581.6208
Steinbrenner High	2006	249,297	2320.3626	2,381.9336	2,342.3284	2,255.7003	2,297.5269
Strawberry Crest High	2007	227,619	2146.1576	2,154.6872	2,162.5326	2,228.4755	2,228.9688
Tampa Bay Technical High	1967	263,228	1945.2558	1,997.8810	2,031.6924	1,993.4310	1,959.6228
Wharton Senior High	1987	301,520	2087.0498	2,298.5411	2,419.6392	2,349.5374	2,358.4046
Total High Schools			54,677.2668	56,609.7114	57,239.2594	56,689.2028	56,354.5809
Specialty Schools							
Bowers Whitley Career Center	2001	54,179	118.6188	129.8827	131.8216	114.0376	155.1992
Brandon Alternative	1954	37,681	40.7784	45.0348	47.6434	61.6222	62.5423
Caminiti Exceptional Student Education	1985	60,661	96.8428	88.1361	81.8067	85.4802	108.5000
Carver Exceptional Center	1925	34,681	42.2357	48.9087	43.7887	55.4517	56.0000
D. W. Waters Center	1911	74,586	128.886	95.2412	92.4394	94.2200	108.6479
Lavoy Exceptional Student Education	1962	49,660	67.073	74.4329	74.1973	85.3252	91.5000
Lopez Exceptional Student Center	1961	27,643	63.7213	59.0741	63.5266	49.8501	51.0000
North Tampa Alternative Center	1988	25,970	46.663	52.9000	45.8000	62.0394	88.5235
Simmons Career Center	1923	47,828	220.2583	196.4873	195.1464	167.1589	173.0000
South County Career Center	2000	102,850	194.4223	184.7888	188.6044	187.5000	205.2219
Willis Peters Exceptional Center	n/a	n/a	73.9537	80.6216	83.5796	90.0000	85.8650
Total Specialty Schools			1093.4533	1,055.5082	1,048.3541	1,052.6853	1,185.9998

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
1,620.7912	1,610.6975	1,588.2526	1,579.0024	1,473.7502
1,016.4874	1,038.6000	978.9186	993.0004	1,032.0000
544.4600	582.4200	589.5000	646.8034	594.0000
969.5000	887.4862	800.6672	732.1050	647.8040
877.9000	850.0000	881.5000	870.4600	819.0000
852.5000	789.2670	741.5000	790.5000	801.6664
592.0294	562.3007	599.3368	619.4175	621.0008
562.5234	555.0000	553.2510	574.9190	661.0000
39,140.1938	40,146.2846	41,148.0450	41,542.6567	41,434.1399
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
767.8768	762.9296	746.5000	692.5000	630.5719
801.9400	753.3800	669.3857	527.9800	536.5151
583.3400	561.8602	629.3200	542.9100	549.4500
-	-	-	-	-
1,803.3596	1,121.7400	1,065.2925	974.8600	896.2200
3,956.5164	3,199.9098	3,110.4982	2,738.2500	2,612.7570
2,571.3500	2,466.6122	2,450.0942	2,355.6573	2,365.9290
1,774.1720	1,720.5358	1,681.5983	1,699.3348	1,720.1704
1,642.8610	1,640.9072	1,699.1600	1,565.8444	1,460.1768
2,169.6000	2,150.7699	2,272.6644	2,366.3236	2,374.1976
1,835.6215	1,896.9202	1,947.7051	1,930.9634	2,026.9310
1,717.2538	1,768.0263	1,788.3366	1,836.9242	1,944.6712
2,253.0800	2,179.3573	2,194.8680	2,167.1050	2,228.5252
2,276.5800	2,231.7610	2,096.5611	1,994.8421	1,965.4800
2,023.6100	2,028.0564	1,969.5192	2,017.1014	2,025.4086
2,060.4000	2,047.4663	1,988.3680	1,945.4333	2,002.1740
1,913.0042	1,846.4900	1,800.8264	1,859.2514	1,902.4194
1,494.9438	1,499.0808	1,590.3184	1,666.1680	1,702.0842
1,841.8343	1,813.7031	1,784.5078	1,744.2555	1,714.8348
1,961.5295	1,883.4810	1,772.8827	1,606.9144	1,487.4313
1,940.6311	1,803.3546	1,690.7154	1,625.1874	1,695.3238
1,419.4000	1,244.9700	1,128.5644	1,167.9190	1,130.5838
2,430.4700	2,334.5757	2,326.6162	2,250.7076	2,203.9426
2,152.4200	2,115.2174	2,032.1152	1,943.4504	2,002.4286
2,291.3800	2,308.1880	2,281.4261	2,328.6318	2,331.5116
2,334.5300	2,297.8006	2,215.1706	2,265.4286	2,191.5294
1,518.9538	1,530.7566	1,557.3368	1,489.0735	1,390.2697
2,110.0500	2,049.4281	2,044.4277	1,959.0938	1,811.3160
1,420.2570	1,337.5768	1,258.4022	1,193.4170	1,302.0008
2,293.4300	2,229.2332	2,220.0256	2,152.6816	1,996.2582
2,178.5900	2,134.8384	2,204.3476	2,001.0068	1,843.1740
1,990.5558	1,972.1008	2,003.9716	1,972.5840	2,040.8380
2,207.8800	2,284.0106	2,360.4888	2,347.0998	2,431.6860
53,824.3878	52,815.2183	52,361.0184	51,452.4001	51,291.2960
230.9032	234.0809	289.5000	318.3104	338.5524
65.0363	91.0960	125.1085	162.9500	186.3000
113.0000	126.5000	143.4337	153.6758	174.9008
57.0004	77.5000	82.2502	81.2502	77.9170
228.1356	180.3244	182.9665	206.4021	198.1639
97.0000	87.8351	108.0000	101.0000	111.0000
49.9508	55.1300	61.5000	-	-
102.0634	115.0220	147.0980	182.3728	185.0854
246.0335	223.8909	252.1762	286.1061	263.4593
276.5000	263.5611	293.3856	323.1487	274.7468
85.5000	90.9002	101.0000	-	-
1,551.1232	1,545.8406	1,786.4187	1,815.2161	1,810.1256

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired	Square	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Date	Footage	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Charter Schools							
A. T. Jones Science Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Advantage Academy of Hillsborough	n/a	n/a	456.6693	451.6575	-	-	-
Advantage Elementary Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	301.6650	296.5000	296.5000
Advantage Middle Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	152.0000	144.5000	141.5000
Avant Garde Academy	n/a	n/a	395.454	381.5882	224.5075	-	-
Bell Creek Adademy	n/a	n/a	570.6548	647.5000	583.5000	553.5000	575.5000
Bell Creek Adademy High School	n/a	n/a	522.5501	449.5000	387.5000	338.1914	262.0000
Bridgeprep Academy of Tampa	n/a	n/a	346.7786	340.2614	323.2090	283.0000	229.9604
Bridgeprep Academy of Riverview	n/a	n/a	1073.8694	866.1803	630.1586	-	-
Brooks Debartolo Collegiate	n/a	n/a	593.7056	607.5872	604.5976	593.7346	576.3348
Catapult Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	515.5000	427.0000
Channelside Acadamy	n/a	n/a	-	368.2292	348.3358	379.5000	377.0000
Channelside Academy of Math and Scie	n/a	n/a	522.3971	-	-	-	-
Channelside Academy Middle School	n/a	n/a	-	135.0000	141.5000	170.5000	150.0000
Community Charter Middle School	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Community Charter School	n/a	n/a	254.601	277.1065	206.2621	190.5000	207.0000
Creekside Charter Academy	n/a	n/a	657.6479	588.5767	-	-	-
Dr Kiran C Patel High School	n/a	n/a	254.3778	-	-	-	-
East Tampa Academy	n/a	n/a	65.6257	40.6003	25.9504	-	-
Excelsior Prep Charter School	n/a	n/a	192.4402	99.4164	70.4199	-	-
Focus Adademy	n/a	n/a	110.3789	108.7965	96.0000	85.5000	75.0000
Florida Autism Charter School	n/a	n/a	134.5000	129.1702	119.9830	105.1802	95.5000
Gates Senior High Charter School	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Henderson Hammock Charter School	n/a	n/a	1119.8031	1,113.1333	1,066.3124	1,117.5000	1,110.5000
Hillsborough Academy Math & Science	n/a	n/a	850.7455	788.4707	744.8399	805.0000	742.0000
Horizon Charter School (Tampa Charter	n/a	n/a	313.2502	301.9500	307.2250	298.0000	268.0000
Independence Acad. Elem. (Shiloh Elem	n/a	n/a	939.9714	918.0184	878.6203	592.0000	486.3500
Independence Acad. MS (Shiloh Charter	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	288.5000	278.5000
Kid's Community College	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	347.5000
Kid's Community Middle College	n/a	n/a	209.799	194.0000	162.0000	-	219.5000
Kid's Community Senior College	n/a	n/a	219.9708	168.5000	91.0000	-	322.0000
Kid's Community College Riverview	n/a	n/a	571.6549	559.4322	560.1369	562.2967	-
Kid's Community College Southeast	n/a	n/a	371.5821	360.9929	354.3767	400.0000	-
King Kids Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	134.5000	128.0000
Learning Gate Community	n/a	n/a	776.7167	786.6714	761.7077	780.5000	775.0000
Literacy Leadership Tech Academy	n/a	n/a	631.7947	628.2812	606.5359	604.5000	600.0000
Literacy Leadership Tech High	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Lutz Preparatory School	n/a	n/a	780.9604	772.8463	772.9518	781.9336	760.0000
Lutz Preparatory Middle School	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Pleasant (formerly Legacy)	n/a	n/a	219.4511	252.9844	236.1512	193.0000	122.0000
Navigator Academy of Leadership	n/a	n/a	476.2323	-	-	-	-
New Springs Elementary Schools	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
New Springs Schools	n/a	n/a	432.7624	447.5045	471.3483	432.0000	332.0000
Newpoint High of Tampa	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Pepin Academy of Tampa	n/a	n/a	813.6682	783.5587	765.7066	751.1726	688.6246
Pepin Elementary	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Pepin Middle	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Pepin Transitional	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Pivot Charter School	n/a	n/a	217.9577	263.9000	277.0000	276.6000	290.5000
Plato Academy Tampa Charter	n/a	n/a	165.481	116.7224	76.4949	-	-
RCMA Leadership Academy	n/a	n/a	117.3765	113.0000	106.0000	92.0000	66.5000
RCMA Wimauma Academy	n/a	n/a	225.2525	215.9750	214.6700	226.5000	229.5000
Riverview Academy of Math & Science	n/a	n/a	624.3256	-	-	-	-
Seminole Heights Charter School	n/a	n/a	244.7897	264.4000	254.9000	289.0000	369.5000
SLAM Academy at Apollo Beach	n/a	n/a	535.9163	-	-	-	-
Southshore Charter Academy	n/a	n/a	1103.7197	1,125.0318	957.5683	801.0000	-
Sports Leadership & Mgmt Academy	n/a	n/a	415.5155	511.9750	376.8442	-	-
Sunlake Academy Math & Science	n/a	n/a	703.7567	837.5117	624.0289	-	-
Tampa Bay Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
-	-	-	216.5000	129.0000
-	-	-	-	-
315.0000	322.5000	337.0000	305.0000	295.0000
138.5000	144.0000	142.5000	149.0000	132.0000
-	-	-	-	-
590.4917	454.5000	-	-	-
205.0000	115.0000	-	-	-
117.0000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
502.6672	414.0000	320.1692	286.7542	271.9750
185.0000	-	-	-	-
375.0000	353.4500	311.0000	194.5000	-
117.0000	88.0000	55.5000	-	-
89.5000	85.0000	102.5000	102.5000	-
111.0000	118.5000	291.0000	249.5000	253.5000
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
53.5000	28.5000	-	-	-
93.5000	95.5000	105.0000	87.0000	69.0000
-	-	73.5000	-	-
1,029.0000	881.5000	602.7083	-	-
329.0000	627.0000	-	-	-
201.5000	200.0000	172.0000	165.5000	138.0000
404.5000	437.0000	429.5000	411.4424	382.3852
191.0000	183.8000	190.9000	181.0000	152.5000
346.0000	348.0000	346.0000	313.0000	303.5000
210.5000	195.0000	153.0000	108.5000	64.5000
260.0000	180.0000	115.5000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
103.5000	84.0000	49.5000	-	-
767.0000	800.5000	794.0000	798.5000	572.0000
553.5000	527.0000	294.3250	285.5000	251.5000
-	-	-	-	-
499.5000	565.9600	476.4506	230.0000	-
154.5000	-	-	-	-
79.7968	97.0000	85.5000	88.0000	95.5000
-	-	-	-	-
110.0000	204.0000	176.0000	99.5000	-
136.9651	145.0000	173.5000	145.5000	104.0000
-	-	161.1000	222.0000	204.0000
595.8336	568.9532	174.2510	158.1672	154.5036
-	-	109.0000	87.5000	82.5000
-	-	162.5000	121.0000	111.5000
56.9634	61.5000	67.5000	67.9074	68.8670
281.6000	321.9203	232.5000	108.5000	-
-	-	-	-	-
52.5000	58.5000	51.5000	-	-
216.5000	203.5000	193.0000	224.8751	189.0000
-	-	-	-	-
433.0000	441.0000	389.0000	384.9000	239.5000
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	88.8500

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Acquired Date	Square Footage		Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data			
			2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16
Charter Schools							
Terrace Coumunity School	n/a	n/a	656.0419	656.3340	659.4170	660.0000	659.5000
The Collaboratory Prep Academy	n/a	n/a	104.3601	86.9393	59.7066	-	-
The Richardson Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	27.0000
Town & Country High School	n/a	n/a	-	-	232.0000	226.5000	236.8750
Trintinity School for Children	n/a	n/a	888.9169	830.3972	815.7088	773.5000	760.0000
Trinity Upper School	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Valrico Lake Advantage Academy	n/a	n/a	933.3417	917.2825	872.2782	828.0000	740.5000
Village of Excellence	n/a	n/a	245.093	233.0309	244.4322	250.5000	233.5000
Village of Excellence Middle	n/a	n/a	106.1006	111.0000	108.5000	107.0000	109.0000
W.E. Phillips Learning	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Walton Academy	n/a	n/a	184.1343	202.2824	205.3246	197.5000	208.5000
Waterset Charter School	n/a	n/a	1152.012	930.5789	763.9592	-	-
West University Charter H S	n/a	n/a	269.4734	277.5000	285.0000	257.6300	277.7251
Winthrop Charter School	n/a	n/a	1330.9943	1,304.7272	1,285.6468	1,301.0000	1,306.5000
Woodmont Charter School	n/a	n/a	762.6833	719.9218	714.2476	785.0000	727.5000
Total Charter Schools			25,867.2559	23,286.0245	21,128.2289	18,468.7391	16,835.8699
Choice Options for Parents							
Family Empowerment Scholarship	n/a	n/a	1,053.0000	-	-	-	-
Other Programs							
Acts	n/a	n/a	14.557	8.5850	9.2514	12.0008	15.0012
Alternative Sch Non-DJJ Prog	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	0.5000
AMI Kids - Tampa Marine Institute	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	29.0000	20.5000
AMI Kids Yes - Youth Services	n/a	n/a	15.7976	29.5000	31.0000	-	30.0000
Columbus Juvenile Residential	n/a	n/a	46.4924	43.4170	48.0000	44.5000	48.0000
Detention Center, East	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Detention Center, West	n/a	n/a	66.9404	64.0000	88.5000	78.0000	93.0000
Dorothy Thomas	n/a	n/a	55.0274	60.6351	57.0688	56.5504	70.8336
ESE Birth Through Age 5	n/a	n/a	19.1909	19.6385	20.0834	15.9354	21.0190
ESE Hospital/Homebound Program	n/a	n/a	32.5633	41.1211	44.5508	46.8775	51.3642
Falkenburg JCF/Mental Health	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Falkenburg Road Jail	n/a	n/a	7.9674	16.0000	19.5000	29.5000	47.0000
Fl Virtual School Franchise	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	0.3608	-
Haven Poe	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Hillsborough ESE Contract Res	n/a	n/a	-	-	2.0000	2.0000	3.0000
Hillsborough Girls Academy	n/a	n/a	16.5895	17.5000	18.5000	17.5000	16.5000
Lake Academy	n/a	n/a	26.6327	47.5000	46.0000	45.0000	46.0000
Leslie Peters Halfway House	n/a	n/a	12.3467	17.5000	22.0000	23.0000	20.0000
Mendez Exceptional Center	n/a	n/a	10.9466	14.5000	19.5000	22.0000	22.0000
Pace	n/a	n/a	56.5382	61.0000	58.0000	60.5000	54.5000
Private School (Disabled)	n/a	n/a	1861.5000	1,784.5850	1,748.1100	1,761.4400	1,718.0000
Private School PPPS	n/a	n/a	-	7.7800	9.9045	6.7923	8.6291
Riverside Academy	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Simmons Exceptional	n/a	n/a	32.9106	33.6362	40.0812	42.6760	35.9045
Tampa Residential Facility	n/a	n/a	\$42.1020	47.0000	49.0000	52.5000	49.5000
Teen Parent East	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Teen Parent North	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Teen Parent South	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Teen Parent West	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-
Spring	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	3.0000
Total Other Sites			2,318.1027	2,313.8979	2,331.0501	2,346.1332	2,374.2516
(1) Total District			215,974.5396	212,536.7305	211,959.3650	212,038.1305	209,414.4311
(1) Total District without Charter or Family Empowerment Scholarship			189,054.2837	189,250.7060	190,831.1361	193,569.3914	192,578.5612

1) Amounts restated to show District enrollment with and without Charter or Choice totals

Source: District Records

2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
659.0000	658.5000	659.0000	658.3668	643.5000
-	-	-	-	-
55.0000	42.5000	63.5000	61.5000	74.0000
162.0000	-	-	-	-
365.0000	701.5000	488.0000	471.5000	455.5000
364.5000	-	255.3882	227.9862	208.0000
635.5000	645.5000	666.0000	539.5000	205.0000
265.5000	219.0000	211.9900	168.9900	136.0000
141.5000	-	-	-	-
-	43.0000	21.0000	-	-
200.0000	175.0000	159.0000	153.5000	164.5000
-	-	-	-	-
382.5000	327.0000	181.8600	-	-
1,288.5000	1,262.5000	1,081.0000	830.0000	-
635.0000	644.0000	702.0000	504.6500	-
15,059.8178	14,068.5835	11,826.1423	9,408.0393	6,239.5808
-	-	-	-	-
13.5016	10.2514	16.5000	10.7566	-
-	3.4000	-	1.4000	15.4750
35.5000	36.0000	20.5000	54.0000	53.5000
30.0000	31.0000	32.0000	33.0000	33.5000
37.5000	47.0000	48.5000	47.0000	50.0000
-	-	-	-	43.5000
87.5000	81.5000	82.0000	84.0000	66.5000
69.8336	46.5000	67.4170	64.5000	69.7044
17.4554	16.4502	18.6500	20.4318	20.5800
44.2358	40.5130	40.4236	44.6490	44.3181
55.5000	-	-	-	-
30.0000	11.5000	56.5000	52.0000	26.5000
1.8348	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
3.0000	2.5000	3.5000	5.5000	3.8000
14.0000	11.5000	17.0000	14.5000	12.0000
39.0000	46.5000	-	-	-
23.0000	11.0000	21.5000	22.0000	22.0000
26.5000	47.5000	41.9750	38.1668	29.5000
55.0000	54.5000	51.5000	47.0000	43.0000
1,723.5000	1,459.1667	1,433.6667	1,253.8334	990.7934
7.0461	8.3582	9.5000	7.4700	10.4000
-	130.5000	136.5000	120.0000	150.0000
22.3326	-	-	-	-
-	29.5000	41.5000	44.0000	89.5000
-	25.5806	17.0000	19.2500	30.5000
-	-	8.0000	12.5683	18.5000
-	20.7600	16.4175	47.0026	29.5068
-	81.9931	105.6027	114.0307	123.1638
-	-	-	-	-
2,336.2399	2,253.4732	2,286.1525	2,157.0592	1,976.2415
205,019.2557	201,431.1556	198,658.6833	195,198.1663	192,499.0100
189,959.4379	187,362.5721	186,832.5410	185,790.1270	186,259.4292

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NUMBER OF PERSONNEL
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(A) Instructional	(B) Administrative	(C) Support Services	Total	Total Number of Students in Hillsborough Cty. (Not Charters/Choice)	Ratio of Students to Instructional Personnel	Ratio of Instructional Personnel to Administrators
2020	15,022	982	9,570	25,574	189,054.2837	12.59	15.30
2019	14,725	940	9,212	24,877	189,250.7060	12.85	15.66
2018	15,108	954	9,111	25,173	190,831.1361	12.63	15.84
2017	15,466	994	9,440	25,900	193,569.3914	12.52	15.56
2016	15,441	1,168	9,586	26,195	192,578.5612	12.47	13.22
2015	15,704	991	9,458	26,153	189,959.4379	12.10	15.85
2014	15,787	937	9,280	26,004	187,362.5721	11.87	16.85
2013	15,638	915	9,223	25,776	186,832.5410	11.95	17.09
2012	15,477	882	9,185	25,544	185,790.1270	12.00	17.55
2011	15,217	890	9,119	25,226	186,259.4292	12.24	17.10

Note: Full Time Employees Only

- (A) Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Exceptional Education Teachers, Media Specialists
Other Professional Instructional Staff
- (B) Principals, Assistant Principals, Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent/Chief Division Officer, General Directors
Directors, General Managers, Managers, Supervisors/Customer Svc Managers, Coordinators/Asst Dept Managers
- (C) Paraprofessional, Bus Drivers, Maintenance, Student Nutrition, Custodial, Clerical, Etc.

Restated to include only students enrolled in a Hillsborough County Public School not including Charter Schools

Source: District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
TEACHER BASE SALARIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Average Salary
2020 (1)	\$ 40,000	\$ 68,000	\$ 54,000
2019 (1)	38,200	66,200	52,200
2018 (1)	38,200	66,200	52,200
2017 (1)	38,200	66,200	52,200
2016 (1)	38,001	66,001	51,333
2015 (1)	38,001	66,001	51,333
2014	37,785	64,885	51,158
2013	37,569	61,519	48,314
2012	37,014	61,594	47,601
2011	37,014	61,594	47,601
2010	37,014	61,594	47,601

10 Month Teachers with Bachelors Degree

(1) Minimum, maximum and average salary is based on the empowering effective teachers evaluation schedu

Source: District Records

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA
FOOD SERVICE OPERATING DATA
LAST TEN YEARS
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Days Meals Served:	132	180	173	177	181	181	181	181	181	180
Student Lunches Served:										
Paid Lunches (regular)	2,928,308	3,969,975	3,049,690	3,888,388	3,772,264	3,523,662	3,414,131	3,461,533	3,637,054	3,868,506
Reduced Lunches (regular)	1,533,613	1,889,996	882,794	1,441,858	1,283,305	1,514,929	1,696,283	1,930,977	1,987,547	2,149,221
Free Lunches (regular)	10,648,722	15,127,015	16,693,557	15,562,985	16,219,755	15,861,792	15,044,904	14,193,275	13,989,877	13,527,929
Total Student Lunches Served	15,110,643	20,986,986	20,626,041	20,893,231	21,275,324	20,900,383	20,155,318	19,585,785	19,614,478	19,545,656
Daily Average Student Lunches Served	114,475	116,594	119,226	118,041	117,543	115,472	111,355	108,209	108,367	108,587
Student Breakfasts Served:										
Paid Breakfasts (regular)	2,152,092	2,766,557	1,930,412	2,630,619	2,613,381	2,449,697	2,811,466	2,757,077	3,062,197	3,373,601
Reduced Breakfasts (regular)	930,510	1,116,134	482,156	797,085	671,893	771,495	934,465	999,640	1,037,880	1,153,426
Free Breakfasts (regular)	7,245,121	10,072,944	10,479,982	9,918,839	9,992,191	9,525,275	9,366,988	8,371,783	8,169,292	7,954,549
Total Student Breakfasts Served	10,327,723	13,955,635	12,892,550	13,346,543	13,277,465	12,746,467	13,112,919	12,128,500	12,269,369	12,481,576
Daily Average Student Breakfasts Served	78,240	77,531	74,523	75,404	73,356	70,422	72,447	67,008	67,787	69,342
Student Dinner Served(1):										
Paid Dinner (regular)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Dinner (regular)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Dinner (regular)	1,060,722	1,246,679	1,379,296	1,316,780	1,272,092	105,973	-	-	-	-
Total Student Dinners Served	1,060,722	1,246,679	1,379,296	1,316,780	1,272,092	105,973	-	-	-	-
Daily Average Student Dinners Served	8,036	6,926	7,973	7,439	7,028	585	-	-	-	-
LUNCH PRICES:										
Elementary	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25
Secondary	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.75
BREAKFAST PRICES:										
Elementary	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Secondary	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
DINNER PRICES:										
Elementary	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	-	-	-	-	-
Free and Reduced Percentages:										
Paid	20.0%	19.3%	14.9%	19.0%	18.5%	17.8%	18.7%	19.6%	21.0%	22.6%
Reduced	9.7%	8.6%	4.1%	6.5%	5.7%	6.8%	7.9%	9.2%	9.5%	10.3%
Free	70.3%	72.1%	81.1%	74.4%	75.9%	75.5%	73.4%	71.2%	69.6%	67.2%

(1) 2015 was the first full year of implementation for the dinner program.

(2) 2018 and 2017 had a decrease in the number of days meals were served due to the hurricanes.

(3) 2020 had a decrease in the number of days served due to Covid 19.

Source: District Records



Hillsborough County

P U B L I C S C H O O L S

Preparing Students for Life

Superintendent of Schools

Addison G. Davis

School Board Members

Lynn L. Gray, Chair

Stacy A. Hahn, Ph.D., Vice Chair

Nadia Combs

Karen Perez

Melissa Snively

Jessica Vaughn

Henry "Shake" Washington

VISION

Preparing students for life.

MISSION

To provide an education and the supports which enable each student to excel as a successful and responsible citizen.



PREPARED BY ACCOUNTING SERVICES